

ARTICLES

SECRET

LIST 9 MSU IN ARSIP NEGARA

mémoire van Overgave: van Byveld, 1798 ✓
Dated Surabaya (copy in KTLV)
Van den Berg 1803 ✓
(11 Aug: Yogya) (copy in deksch Archive)

Letter Yogya-Batavia: 4 Dec 1808 - (Engelhard) (Yogya Bundel No. 22)
7 Kouwman 1810

Jan
6 Kouwman 1810 - Yogya Bundel
12 July 1811 No. 27
(Wiese-Morris-Engelhard)

11 July 1803 - 10 March 1807 (Yogya Bundel No. 49) ✓
(Wataloo)

23 July 1809 — 11 Nov 1811 Yogya Bundel No. 24
celebrating for P. Engelhard's Rafties.
Receiving Saendels at Yogya

Look at THESE IN LEIDEN.

See LOR 2162 Letter of P. Engelhard to [Yogya count] der Minister Morris en Engelhard aan Res Dada Resident Jolo 37 Yogya- 3A 1810-1811

Look at TNI

1844 Vol III In History of Saendels' Period

Land	in Rajang <u>Gunung kidul</u>	<u>cacah</u>	Remarks on Book of <u>klepu</u> .	Pj. Pr. no. 41
	Bekel		Bekel owner	Inget omere stukken wegen opgenomen Vorsten Landen. 1 Oct. 1770.
Pengkol.	Pitinggi Patra Ningsa	1 cacah (1 Bau)	MN I	
Lingar	Ninga Pirana	1 cacah	MN I	[N X
kadung kris (Nogya)	Wiramanta a	4 (1 Nung)	MPI appointed by Bekel Ningsa- dinangra.	
Mungi	Angaputra Ningatuna	8 (2 ")	Belongt to P. Mangkunagara	
Koripan	Nantajaya Pakeakirti	8 (")	MN I	C. J. P. Reygen, A van Rijck, C. H. Boltje to J. Vos.
Jimbayan	Nagawangna Nurawedana	" "	MN I	9 Nov. 1810 1770 Kaxaja Bagan.
Wanabaya	Nestawatu	2 " 1 kiki	"	
Ciwela	Pipawuta Nutananga Angadana	12 (3 Nung)	MPI	Notes on Book of klepu. possible villages not
Sebang	Karta Nanga Ningabangna	4	PB III	as to size/ ownership.
Puwut	Nuta Nanga	4	"	
Kibun Agung	Nantadita Kyai Nraman (lives at Pongjeng) Pongjeng Kibun Agung 3	20 (5 Nung) 30 50	MN I PB III	1770 Book of klepu.
Bolotan	Bangnapraja Natapraya	8 (2)	PB III	
Karang Pung	Kertajaya Napatra	2	MB I	
Pakapapan	Patragati Angadita	2.	MB I	

	cacah	Bekel	
Tanjung	12	Setrayuda Trunawangsa	PR III
Pamacahan	25	Nurasmita Ppura	PR III
pacarakah Genting Kalebang }	50	Bongatarana p kapatran.	MB I
Tambakbaya	25	Wangnamenggala - Nutajaya Angawitra + priest Bivari }	PR III MB I MN I } each 12
Tamah Natabon	25.	12 Resawangsa Nurjamin Wiradiwangsa priest Nur Jom }	PR III MN I
		12 Jawangsa (kradenan) Nuradinaga (keden) Nuradiwangsa (Gindungan) Lakradiwangsa (keden)	} MB I
Gatak	2 (1 kikel) But wearing away	away land by Nala R only have 1 Ban	MB I PR III
Ngemplak Kradenan }	1	Angajaya Jawangsa	MB I
Maja	75 (18 pangs)	Nitrayuda Wiradivana Ningadiwangsa (Gamping) Ningawangsa Brozong Priest Pul Karim Majnagan	MB I (50) PR III (25) PR III " "
Maya (Nakawati)	12	Candramenggala.	MB I
Kedong Batang (Natabone) Below R. Oeta in Meters area	8	Ncamenggala (Pahiron) Trunadita (Pangkal) Api Jaya (Lengkong) Kilmajaya priest Nuradnan	} PR III Pangkal

DISTRICT OF WIRU - PAJANG.

Book of
Klepu
1770

<u>Cultivated.</u>		
Patienten	12	Wiranata Prajadiwangsa (Pindiput) Nur Adi (priest) Tagal Ampel
Buluwan	8	Wangrajaya under Gibang owned by PB III
	Gebang - 12	
	Sunaggar - 16	
	Wono - 12	
	Buluwan - 8	
	50	
Warangan	8	Wangrajaya Waridin (priest) Walatrana (Pindiput)
	under 50 cacah p Sons	
Gumulang	12	Putrawangsa Dipamenggala (Parago) Setrajaya (Tagadaya)

Bugda 8	Mentawarna	MBI	
	Singayuda (Nutajayan)		
Katèban 12	Kèntajaya	MBI	
	Amad Palim (priest)		
	Nayatrana } pindèpuk		
Katèban 8	Kèntajaya }		
(Potronanggan)	Narawinga	? MBI	
	Mèntajaya		
Karag Tengah 12	Sutamenggala	? MBI	
(Karag Tal)			
Pandan Rangkag 2 jung.	Wangdayuda } Noko	MBI MBI	
	Pitatrana }		
Panembagan 25	Patrayuda	MBI	Bumi Keparak Tengen.
Papringan 8	Nuramenggala	MBI	
Nawa (Mataram) 8	Adiwaraga	MBI	
Katibon 4	Wangragati	MBI	
	Bangdayuda } Babadan.		
	Pipajaya }		
	Wangmanara/Kasan Rudin.		
Kali Kuning 25	Jayadita } pindèpuk	MBI	
	Nitrawangda }		
Mataraman 2	Wangmadia.		cahwa unda PB III gèshong kiwa.
Karang Dohan — no latah.	Kèntatrana	MBI	
	Nalajaya		
Nitrajayan 1 jung	Nuratrana }	PB III	
	Jatrana. }		
" Wangnabayan 5 (1 jung / 1 Pan)		PB III	
" Pagendean 1		MBI	
" Wangnabayan 10 kiri.	Truhajaya	MBI	
Paniron 50	Rèsayuda		
	Paliman (priest)	PB III	Bumi Niaga But taken over by MBI (atu ruled by Nala Patih to Nala 1st Resident)

Dj. Br. no. 41
notes on Book 9
klepu.

Book 9
klepu
1770

Paparenan (25) 9

Argatrana
Amad Jayid (priest)

MS I

Subordinate phukus. Ares - 4

Pagalangan - 4
Toshaen - 3
Pakamman - 1
Wadas - 2
Kujang - 2
Wago - 0
16.

Gondang 12

[G. Warung - 12

" Agung - 12.

" Tiga - 0.

Wangrajaya
Natajaya

MS I

Bumi Dintana.

within limits of Matesih

Kadewan 4

Nicayuda

MS I

Bang. Ilang (Nogya) 8

Kartajaya
Jayakarta

MS I

Dlangung Prajawangra 8

Nuradiwangra

PP III

" Ranganerta 16

Nutadiwangra

PP III

" Trimangpan 4

Nurapatro

Pangenden Nutabangra 25.

Ningayuda
Mas Sum (priest)

PP III

" Rangkap PP III
Karyein 12

Natatrana

"

" Nigvan 12

Natrana

"

" Katalawangra 12

Nagadiwangra

"

Brazkal 8

Bangnanerta

"
Bumi Kapatihan.

" 8

Bumi Kiparak

" 30

MS I Tersih.

Bata 25.

Wiratruna

PB III

Tambalang 4
undul 100 y Sitas

Pidada Bumi
(16) Pradikar.
Jitis (1)

Timbangan 4. " "

PB III

PB III

Sunung Kidul

Taman

Matenik / Papelan / Anibaya

Kaduk Kavis 12

Cangkring 2

Kapunnakan 4

Tuwela 12

Satak 12

Saka Kabakara 4

Raja 12
(Sukawati)

Tanjung 12

Katikhik ret. 4

Tambakbaya 8

Hojo 2

Taman 0

Bobong Kalip 8

Metalon

Karang Pun 8

Pamacaan 50 or 75

Pakapapan 8

Sunung Kidul

Pajang

Belotan 8

Sebang 4

Sabrang ler 12

Konpan 6

Puwet 4

Panungalang 8

Polono 12 (Matenik)

Pingkol 1

Kaniragan 12

Lipat

Kaucon 8

Wonodoyo 4

Wonopari Kapakdagan 8

Mungi, 25

Karanggulan 8

Konpan 25

Katangan 8

Dimbaran 25

Padangan Tjengkarang 8

Pajang Pulas claimed
by HBI

Kateblon 8

Karang Bhow 12

Kunrejeng 25

Karang Tjengah 10

Pandang-ankang 8

Terwini 4

Wiru 125

(Pengaruh claimed by HBI)

Bendo Pakertan 8

Senulak 12

Gondang 16

Sawit 12

Narbit ler / Kidul 16

Kuyang 14

Juwiring 4

Bulupan 8

Kadung / Kadang / Pakanman

Pakeman 4

Barongkol 8

Kalibon 4

Tambalang 25

Nagadaya 25

Kadiman 4

Timbangan 25

Pakambagan 25

Petrojayan 5

Pakolangan 25

Karatagan 8

Karadong 5

Bato 12

Katerban 8

Pangilan (Yogya) 4

Pang Endih 25

Papagan 8

Kali Kuning 25

Pelanggang 4

Nawa 12

Paperchan 16

Poyowozgo 4

Pakinten 12

Rango Rato 12

Tranangan 4.

Brangkali

Village	Plasas/lands in Pajang:		Princ. MB I	Pj. Brienen no. 41 List of pripriated villages/lands. 1770.
	Area	Bikil		
Jagadaya	25	Kudawinga Setrajaya + Bikil of Tambak Panigitan.	MB I	Book of Klipu 1770.
Kanjon	8	Jayawangsa Nayuda	MB I	
Nabrang Lor	8	Kertajaya Prajayuda (Nembul)	MB III	
Kanerangan	8	Singadiwangsa Kintatrana	MB I	
Barongkol	4.	Kintatrana (Kanerangan)	MB I	
Panunggulang	4	Jayadiwangsa (Kanjon) Mentadiwangsa Belong to Bumi Keparak Tengen	MB I	
Seribit Pulauan Nanbit karaton	} 8	Singadita Nata Parica	MB III	
Nanbit karaton	4	Resatrana	MB III	
Karang Anom	8	Nanamerta Wiratrana (Pihitipuh) K.A. Exchanged at last Pnasa against MB III's pisa of Rangka Kali Sale in kidhu.	MB III	
Katiblon	8	Wangradita	MB I	
Katerban	12 (3)	Wangrajaya (Niagan) Kertajaya Nantri Anas Dalem.	MB I	
Wanawari Kapandahan / Karanggulon / Katigen	8	Setrawangsa	MB I	
Wanawari Karanggulon.	6	Rinjajaya.	MB I MB I	
Wanawari Katigen.	6	Wangnamerta		
Padaagan Pengkaray	2	Wirontaka Talab Modin (Priest) Wajatrana (Pacalagan)	MB III	

Nengkayang 4
 putriety
 Wuru 125

Nalajaya

MSI

DISTRICT of WIRU - PANANG.

Wiru Palembang	25	MSI
" Pakendren	"	"
" "	50	"
" "	25	"
" Babedan	"	"
" Nabrang Ketan Adinara / Ngrippung / Tapakan	25	"
Pidayu Pasar Cakrawangda	25	
Karpan	12	
Kali Kidul	25	
	<u>237</u>	
Wiru Kasmongan (Karang Pilang / Karang Nati)	25	"
Jehimbang Kalinampa	25	
Pidayu Naler Lepen	25	
Tempuran	8	
Sabang	4	
Prang-guk	12	
Wonasaran *	12	
Natapranan / Karang Rojo / Kradenan / Kor Masigit	25.	
Naya Ringalan / Wono Ambu	25	
Natonanggan Dunia / Pucung Satak	25	
Tunggul	12	
Kanitir	12	
Kabekelar	25	
Pida Raya / Kor-kidul	12	
Katawang	12	
Kabodran / Naraten / Pajarakan	25	
Banjaran	1	
Ncong	2	
Karuman	8	
	<u>532</u>	

Gunung kidul cacah.

Sp. Br. 20.41

list of people
villages/cacah
1770

Area

Bekel.

under
Kudung Patang =
Laran
Jemcara

W. of Nala R. } in Mētenik area
E " " " } with pond belonging to MNI

Book of
Klepu
1770.

Kapuhatan

4 (1 purg)

Setratruza

PP III

Palawa

25 (6 purg)

Patradita
Jantaka

PP III (2)
MNI (3)

Kabean
Telaka
Wetis
Karu

Kertamenggala
Bangwayuda
Pradjadita
Wiradipa

MNI

PP III

Cangkriang

2

Angadita

PP III
MNI

Soko

4

Angsanala
Wirawangna

PP III
MNI

Kabakaran

? 4

PP III
MNI

Kateklik

2

Trunadita
Angradipa (Gamping)

MNI

Mantri Ripawijaya

of Blimbing wayn
following the Desas:

Kateklik composed of

but often may
not have
Kateklik

2

Gamping

MNI

2

Ni Duka

MNI

2

Trinmian

Tempuran

Padalangan (6)

10

+ Gatak = 12

Trunawangna (Tempuran)

Risaduwangna (Kaliwang)

PP II

Angayuda (Wetis)

MNI

Padalangan

6 (1 1/2 purg)

Nalajaya
Kertaduwangna

10

Wayiman
(priest of Ngemplak)

Patrajaya (Bagendhungan)

MNI

Ngemplak (Wayiman)

Ripadiwangna (Weldèn)

Koripan	12 (3)	Trunadiwangna Angayuda	MNI
Bolong (Bombong)	4 (1)	Talib, priest AUM	
		Sutanaya (Pakumpuh)	MNI
Kalēpu	4 (1)	Kartajaya, Sembayangan Donanto, Deep in (Gurunng ridge)	Earlier under PB III But taken By MBI
<u>Pajang</u> ^{pasar} <u>Cacahs.</u> Belong to MBI Nanaya Raja = village of Ratu Kalipaten (Lata Ratu Ageng)			
Benda	4	Nayadita Wangnamarta } Bickel Wiranangna (Palēmban)	? PB III
Pakertan	4	Sutajaya Wangnadita	PB III
Juwiring (Pakauman)	4	Angajaya } Samarta } Juwiring Pakauman	Earlier under MBI
		Kintajaya } Dipatrana } - Karang Pandan	But taken over
		Juwiring } Nandin. } - priest of Juwiring	By P. P. P. MBI
Kumejing	16	Wangnatruna	MBI
Kalebengan Kebonangan }	6 2 But empty	Wangnadita Candrajaya (Kalipura)	
		under 50 of Banyu Anyar not Kumejing	
Nawit	4	Angatrana Prjaminggala	MBI
Terwini (Pakauman) Kadipaten Pakauman	2 4	Bapak Ganda Nura Truna (Bickel) from Pakauman	PB III

R. HANCAANASARA
1815 Russus, pp. 268-9.

Book 9 Klepu
1773.

Pj. Br. 43
Book 9 Klepu

Total Matraazara		33,500	ca. 1773
1,200	kertanara	— 3,000	"
	Madura	— 12,000	"
	Wanda	— 2,900	"
	Negara	— 500	"
1,889	Grobogan	— 3,000	"
700 giring	Kalangbirit	— 800	"
1,000	Japara	— 1,000	"
	Ngawi	— 1,000	"
	Kamagitan	— 600	"
	Teran - kerau	— 700	"
	Jipang	— 8000	"

various districts

Land of Kalang

Tengra (Bagelen)

p. 30.

Mataram: Kana

at Notoisro/ Bironkolo 100.

Numbangan / Jitin

Pakunien

	gising	official
Jipang. Banwira:	1,850	2,000
	[1,250]	
Jipang. Panikara	750	1,850
" kaparat	1,000	2,000
" kapadharan	450	875
" Wanasraya	725	750
(shun)		
" Pajeghene	1,500	?
Japara (Mojokuta)	1,000	1,000
Grobogan	800	1,253
	[1,050]	
Warung. Wirasari	50	800
Kalangbirit	700	?
Madura	800	[12,000]
Kertanara	1,300	3,000
Rawa	1,000	?
Wirasata	1,100	3,650
Magellan / Giring	1,000	600 +

" Adam
Geschiedkundig

Handwritten notes

(8,975) figures from
Census of 1773
BL 105 12341
12342
17337

[32,778]

Magellan 700
S.G. 300
[500]

1985

1986

1987

1988

1989

1792

1792

1847

1792

1792 conference
PB IV van ov.

Alg. Sec.

to Res. Yogyakarta.

18 Jul. 1847 gen. Lal. make a copy from folio 188-248.

Id. to Res. Nala Agreement to marriage MN III - L. Kedaton 2 Oct. 1847
2 Oct. 1847 : showed TM MN III / PB III

+ govt. promises to maintain them.

Comm. Gen. 23 Sept.

Jo. 185 Conference van ov = PB IV + Brothers 1847 La L^{re}

of Nalaa Buminah/ Mangkubumi / Res. Nala Parkdeer.

Wed. 3 Aug. 1792 (at Kartasura)

Nala Kraton Su Below Ate in

in conference 10 Apr. 1792 at Kartasura - various issues AND MNT.

Disputed. (Crown Prince)

For Chap II

Jo. 190. Decision to continue discussion in separate conference.

Jo. 191 PB IV in Kartasura conf. wants eldest son - Gusti Timur

recognized as CP = to be under guardianship of van ov of PB IV

due while " still a minor

192. van ov tells PB IV that Request granted =

③ MANGKUNEGARAN: Mon. 13 Aug. 1792 = Timur to be proclaimed CP. (later PB V)

194 " Remind PB IV that in conference

10 Apr. = " had promised to uphold Rights of ~~that~~

Prangwedake when MN I died + 4000 cacahs to remain in the family

195-197

197

Prangwedake to be allowed title of P. Adip on any other title govt. wishes.

Wed. 12 Aug. 1792 of Balyunah/ pistr. Panjarlah = Pamerdja.

fall other land of MN. over above 4000 cacahs to be returned to PB IV on his death.

P. 199 If PWP dies another prince from Ho. to be recognized.

③ 200 PWP to be on same Rank as Mangkubumi. = to follow in Rank immediately after Crown Prince.

LANDS

201.

of new measurement of lands in Mataram.

1793 Book of Klipu = " not included because uncultivated

V.O.C. Not to be claimed by PB IV. on instance of PB IV

④ 202 PB IV to drop demand for new measurement // + any difficulties
Klathen Yogyakarta to be referred to V.O.C.

203

and for Port Between Nala/ Yogyakarta - Port should

should work. to be built - maintained jointly by Nala/ Yogyakarta

- 205 Estimation of cost to be made. - part borne by Sale part by
Yogya
- 206 Paths to co-op over cooler from Gladak.
V.O.C. to provide militia / ammunition
- 207 P.B. IV in Begging Expresses that it would be a new burden
on Sale but they would weigh equally heavily on Yogya agrees.
- 208 P of Auxiliary Troops from Sale. Name as those
which had been sent by P.B. III in recent war + England =
- 209 Promise of payment / upkeep by V.O.C.
- 211 Cultures pepper in P.B. IV's lands. / P.B. IV promises to co-operate.
- 212 promises full co-op + V.O.C.
would set aside Paji / Tagong for cultivation 800 lucats
most suitable lands for pepper cultivation.
- 215 Inhabitants to be freed from corvée to attend to
Apant from local food needs to be devoted to pepper
cultivation
- 216 For opium. to be that product produced.
- 217 P of Indigo in Sale - van Nieuwenhuis tries to get indigo produced
for V.O.C. But initial expenses no great that most abroad or Java
- 218 P.B. IV promises to try out Indigo in his lands.
- 219 But not under V.O.C. supervision.
- 220 signed sealed + signatures. P.B. IV / van Ov / P. M.B. /
P.B. V / Patah Nyaningrat. Part 5
Copy of this in P.J. B. 42
- Monday 15 Aug. 1792 = meeting + P.B. II in presence of W.H. van der
Nieuwenhuis
- 221 van der Nieuwenhuis in kraton Yogya. To discuss affairs touched on
in conference P.B. II / van O on 3 Apr. 1792. In presence of P. Nyaningrat / Mangradjara /
Natarunda / Danukusuma / Winkelman / P. Mangkubum
- 222 Retraction of Treaty of
2 Apr. 1792 P.M.B.
- 223 P.B. II demands that should be apptd CP = van O had
promised to appoint MB on his return
- 224 If not acceptable then P. Anom or P. Pringgabaya
(later P.M.B. II)
- 225 van Ov. Says had taken 20 steps viz - a - viz Anom /
∴ MB to be apptd CP = on 20 Aug project ceremonial 20 -
MB to be P. Adip. Anom
- 226 van O accepts P.B. II's Request mediated that van O
should be allowed to stay on as Res for at least another 2-3
years.
- 227 P of measuring of lands now cultivated which had
been cultivated in 1755 - 1773 Times Book of Klep
to prevent arguments between Sale / Yogya van O wants
- 228 permanent survey
- 229 P of Renewal of Post "de Heerdwachter" at Bayadali promise
help at earlier conference = costs to be borne by P.B. II van O
inspects Post on journey to work + specialist materials /
work done from P.B. II

792

1047 La L^{re}

Сопрежнему van o
P. 11 / 113 II

Aug. 17 92

- See Kuntze, *Reichjeur*, p. 604

Signed / scaled var or /

14 Aug. 1792-

Shrakeva.

Advicing R. van I = if MN III succeeds to Nala throne =
Vice-Pres 4000 locals to go to a descendant.
C.N.W. or locals to be earmarked to pay for Troops of MN
"Region"

① J.C. Rhymer

Sch. Com. 11 Dec. 1848

Advicing Vice-Pres of Rhymer = MN move not set up
as Balance to Nala.

La P¹⁰

Affair too far advanced to prevent a marriage.

① No permission and from PB VII same in 1823.

② Does not appear PB VII needs advance of £200,000 or
£50,000 from govt. = I should refuse.

②

ADVISED
J.C. Rhymer
of Govt:

③ I think of MN must not be allowed to go to Nala
Nunah/Nala CP.

Res. Nala to make further enquiries as to need for advance to
MARRIAGE PROPOSAL Nala-Yogya 2nd

1770 in 18c. V.O.C. prevents marriage PB II = d of Nunah PB III

1790 PB IV asked a d. of Claimed Yogya on Nala throne Dashed.

CP (PB II) in marriage 1750 But Refusal of V.O.C.

Pakipung Incident = Slave Idea of Replacing PB IV + MN.

Peace Restored = MN / Yogya forswear old Nala.

1798

PB IV wants to marry unofficial sister to CP of Yogya = Refusal
V.O.C. to allow it.

1823-20

47 years old

Proposal of PB IV P. R. (grandson MN II)

marries only official sister of PB II

PB VII 54 years old.

MN set up as a Balance for Yogya not against Nunah

PA = Independent from Sultan. } 1813.
+ Nunah

Different from MN who was Independent of Sultan But NOT of
Nunah Pangeran Pinisipah du Rouffec VI, p. 60

P. Rhymer for Nunah / P. Amardika for V.O.C.

① Recently van I propose marriage = CP of Yogya → d. of P. Rhymer
goes through. Nunah: (Nala)
now name of PB II Long PB III
Ratu Kencana.

② MN III - R. Nizar & marriage

Do go against old pol. system.

Participating consolidation / Bundling Nala-Yogya Royal houses

Break with the past ? Rhymer should seek advice
of Min. of Colonies

Band vol. 308
Comparison
Dutch/Jav. conference
notes 1792.

① Suran

Building of Fort at Klaten.

Javanese Translation By Kartabasa.

Javanese.

Troops

Julio 208

in Jav. Troupes + die
missing.

merely
over de hulp zijn H. etc.

Julio 209.

only hulp
written in Jav.

Julio 215.

1792
 April 3rd.

Jav. Sultan can make
 no Request for apptmt of
 only descendants as CP.
 of Yogyakarta
 so charged in Jav. that
 makes it appear that
 this was the intention of the
 V.O.C.

Band no. 308

Comparison of

Vergelijking van
 den Nederlandschen
 met den Javaanschen
 tekst van de
 notulen der
 conferentie door
 den G^g. Gouverneur
 van Java's Noord-
 oostkust gehouden
 met den Soepochoenan
 en den Sultan,
 April 1792.

Dutch

Xeroxes.
 made.

Gov. discusses + Suran
 about the hulptroups. die.
 which PB IV should give
 to V.O.C. in case of need.

again talk of Troops.
 given by PB IV recently.

choosing only PB IV's.
sons as Crown Prince.

Jan.

Dutch

P. Aria Mangkubumi
to be appointed as CP.

If MB ^{proves} not suitable
candidate for CP - MB II
to inform V.O.C. first
Before making any changes.

Brother of MB P. Azon
to be appointed instead.
or Aria Pringgalaya.

1793 van IT
or Loano

1793

van IT.

Loano, Pautan Report 1

van IT - On pepper plantations Loano, Gintang,
van Overstraten, Pautan.
15 Jan. 1793.

+ 700 cacahs / 168 jungle Nawah.

+ 100 cacahs Indigo = Indigo selling up Indigo
Factory.

+ owners / Farmers to be Released of Corvée services
to Sultan.

after van O'n visit to Yogya Apr. 1792 = van IT
makes visit to Pepper estates

See BL
Add
14397

Loano + Adjacent land = Wihang / Malarang = 350 cacahs.
2 hours journey to W. of Yogya.

+ Gintang = 150 cacahs.

But pepper not suited for cultivation in Area. contingent

During W. monsoon Praga floods its Banks.
pepper gardens flooded.

Pepper
Loano /
Pautan
Pepper from Loano
Br

Loano - suited to pepper cultivation. Red / moist soil
small quantities of pepper had grown there for years.

+ Malarang similarly favorable:
But too dry in E. monsoon

Pepper cultivation
Gidong /
BL Add 14397 + 50.
Pekalongan

Instead of Gintang pepper should be planted in Noto Tiyang

Complaints of Wong Cilik about oppression / Extortions
local chiefs.

But no of Inhabitants not v. great. / would plant more
pepper if could escape from oppression

Demands of Loano - not forthcoming.
+ Lurahs Fear to give Information.

By new system = Demang out of local admin.
of Corvée services

Not Enough Buffaloes =

Thun. Mangundipura = Family Relationships + Demang.
(Thun. Loano)
says that Demang want 6 jungle
land each.

Ngt.
① Snopar Gules = European gardener
as opponent of Estates

② Should have 30 spans of Buffalo at his disposition.

③ Pragati to be given by R. Adip.

④ Govt. to give money to Sultan for Rent of Land.

⑤ Pepper to be delivered first to Nagya then on Semarang
But v. costly in time: Rs. decides to send yearly a pair of
suitable Navares to sort pepper harvest sent direct to
Semarang.

⑥ 130-132 pounds per pikul of pepper.

⑦ Demang - 6 jungles of Ricefields -

⑧ Instead of Rented District of Winong would ask Sultan
for lands of Nilotiyang / Pihalongan^{Sekeloa} near Loano
+ subjects to take part in laying out of pepper
gardens.

⑨ Subjects to be protected from Arbitrariness of chiefs.

For every 5 cacahs 1-2 men to take part in planting. —

6 jungles Ricefields for each of 2 heads of Loano.

Sultan does subjects of corvée labour for crown - so can
devote himself to Ricefields / pepper.

work in pepper plantations - obligation for having hambak.

MS II Delivers over Loano / Paitan + willing to help in delivery
of pepper to Semarang.

willing to Exchange Winong / Sekeloa for Pihalongan / Nilotiyang.
Lands belong to CA / Ratu Bidadara. (ex wife of MS I)

to be given other fertile lands in Mayegah (Domain)

local pop. to be freed from labour services. ^{estates of Sultan}

MS II despite having given orders about planting of pepper
in Area - doubtful about beneficial results.

Fear of MS II / Nayakas that if pepper plantations extended
V.O.C. Influence would be increased in Central Java.

+ Wong Adik would think that MS II had resigned authority in
Admin. V.O.C. like paniniramas.

1793

1793 van IJ.
Loano/Paitan Report 2

P.J. Br. 45
W. van IJzendoorn
'Erebeide, Bericht'

700 cacahs of pepper land - to
Be Increased by 100 cacahs. By new agreement.
+ Labourers from Wihong (where no pepper planted) to
Be used on estates

V.O.C. could now begin to expect yearly 5.000 pikuls of pepper
promised by HBI

Original Act of Verbintenis of P.R.I.
Place at Adjacent land / places:

Promising HBI - V.O.C. to be allowed 100 cacahs for
setting up Indigo Factory in Paitan? near Mirapi
But Indigo requires huge investment of labour (eg. Exp. to get
wood to burn Indigo vats) Doubtful if 100 cacahs enough.

V. Difficult to get Bupatis to surrender people = all hands needed to
meet Pajak / Corvee services of HBI

Indigo Factory proposed to be set up near Mirapi. But lack of people,
+ wood.
Turns down proposed site.

Area of Wihong more suitable = mountain streams / woods.
Rice in wet season / Indigo in dry season.

HBI prepared to surrender people on 100 cacahs in Wihong.
+ allowed to look after Ricefields in wet season.

in Loano/Wihong etc

700 cacahs (168 juzg) in Paitan: not counting 200 cacahs in
Have v. good appearance / Buzzed closely
Indigo / pepper
together.

could be produced there: Pepper planted in wet monsoon /
for harvest fewer people needed
could be used for Indigo.

not counting

Outside Paitan 87 places

119 juzg 3 suitable for pepper.

2,245 people could be used in pepper
estates

2 Demang Inhean

to be by Sultan to organize labour Ronei

and for giving more Buffaloes to inhabitants Loano / Masarang.

HBI suggests to be provided by Res. 1/2 by Patih

Not that Sultanate keeps a semblance of control over the
area

LAND OF PAITAN

Extremely suited for cultivating pepper.
now growing wild - similar to plots in Bantén.

040 Hours Journey E. of Yogyakarta - Transport Difficulties

① Difficulties of smuggling / could not be prevented.

② Paitan Inhabitants less disciplined / have to be treated much more carefully / gently than those in Loano / Wihang.

? able to Export pepper along River.

pop already used to growing pepper. / Difficulties in Paitan do not outweigh Benefits.

2-2½ D.P. (Rijndardus) would be paid per pikul of pepper.

Paitan - 200 cacahs / 48 jungle Ricefields. - v. suited to pepper cultivation.
200 " to Nuzan. Nawah. Ringed + mountains.

Roads across mountains often impassible:

Smuggling easy But Chinese + Malays + Portugals would be warned against it.

Inhabitants have enough Ricefields to live on = pepper could be grown
Now to v.o.c.

Survey of Ricefields in Paitan = shows that since place of 1755.
had greatly increased in Area.

|| But increased been hidden from Govt so local farmers
could appropriate newly opened up Ricefields.

+ Ending of service services = Regent believes that local
inhabitants can make a good living

since Bryant's Partition = more prosperous than under
Kastorana.

Because of unwholesome oppressing local people - By Regent / Officials
have to be handled more carefully than those in Loano.

Long distance from Govt = Reg. Setrawijaya (now Wongolito)

Followed by Noz - takes advantage of situation.

But old Setrawijaya still in control.

Pop. would depart if handled roughly.

Res. should keep an eye on Regent = (Noz of Setrawijaya, not as

fair as his father) to prevent oppression.

in order to keep them happy father / Noz - no of ^{Nawah} ~~cacahs~~ to be
Raided from 6 - 12 jungle. + people should also be
able for labour services in pepper plantations.

Loano - 26 jungle could all be planted + pepper.

1793

1793
Loano/ Paaitan Report 3

van IT.

PJ. Br. 45
van IT. Indijk
(Ferdinand)
Barrat

Bay of Paaitan - $\frac{1}{2}$ an hour's journey

across, hemmed in on mountains on both sides =
open to South wind

possible to use boats to take off pepper - but dangerous pirates
who use large 2 masted Brgs. - safer to export
pepper over land.

If V.O.C. surveys Bay = would browse land in Sultan/Amara that
preparing to take it over.

8,000. old pepper trees in Loano = only produce 70-80 pikuls p.a.
10,000 " " " " Paaitan = in more flourishing condition
than Paaitan = local inhabitants better able to look after them.
300 pikuls could be obtained this year from Nagya Paaitan.
Ruler 370 " " " " " " " " " " " "

Total Paaitan/Loano land suitable for pepper 800 lacs
1 million ^{approx} pepper trees in Loano. 192 Nagya.

+ another 144 lacs in both districts could
probably be used for cultivation
to 1/2 roots = 1/2 day

Pepper gardens to be ringed + low walls in order to allow
plants to sprout. planting of gagap trees to shelter
pepper bushes already 100,000

Better maintained in Paaitan than in Loano.

Each year 60-70,000 new shoots could be expected.

DRI - Demang Gagah Kimitir,
22 Sept. 1792 Mangundiwira.

Loano/ Malabar freed of all corvée services
+ set aside for pepper

under supervision of Tam. Mangundiwira.

+ local Dusa people should not be oppressed.

DRI - van IT. Indijk.

15 Junadilakir dal 1793
(28 Jan. 1793)

For
Pepper / Indigo =

Land Loano/ Nolotiyang/ Pikalongan/

700 lacs Malabar/ Plaoan/ Wihang given to V.O.C.

+ 200 " in Paaitan

MR II Trees from Loano/ Malabar / no can concentrate
on pepper / Indigo.

V.O.C. To pay Rp. 5.7 per pikul for Pepper.

To prevent smuggling
all pepper passing through Toulalat property of V.O.C.
Monopoly.

Export of pepper from Paitan to be paid by V.O.C.

Production to be raised to

Promised 5,000 pikuls of pepper within 2 years.

But MB II Byn to be excluded from promising

pushing pepper production in other places in Java

(? promise made on necessity in Apr. 1902)

Land/ Rice fields of winong to be set aside for Indigo factory.

100
lacs
male
when people not working in Indigo factory to work in
pepper plantations - at least 48 days p.a.

02 Paitan

+ Rp. 5.7 per pikul

the O.C., p. 82

orgaan de aparte Brieven

Begynvender med is Maart 1791

Port No 3
P. 1

(P.A. separate Lettering 1791)
(in Eng. Below)

Nv B.

1792

(Yogya)

-1792-

Yogya.

19 Mar.

Lysveldyck

→ Rikto

Tot de Pakkele.
(Nuwakanten)

Neddereng g Patch Jayawingrat (Jawa)

To clear up question gabaak on Sale
Desag Brongkol.

27 Mar.

P. 1

Lettering DRP about rank at Jorogosing

Chinese no known Jggy Jhler gado:

12 April

1791

Urutan to be persuaded to hand over 4000 Reals. → ABIV ||
for purchasing in Sale.

This Refus
to 1790 affair
see Rikto.

24 March

1792 (1)

11.30 pm

Lysveldyck

→ VAN Overstraten

Drathg ABIV 11.30 p.m.

|| Drathg goes to the Kragen when he will
Remain until Bunalg the Body

all is well except for usual
consternation such a weighty event
occasions:

P. 1 (2)

→ VAN R. 20

(Jawa)

P. 1

Jan. 1792. HBI sickness starts. see Rikto.

already plans laid 1793.
after illness 1790

25 March

7 a.m.

Lysveldyck →

VAN Overstraten

Lettering VAN Overstraten sent 1 Dec 1791

concerning Project ceremonialg coronationg HBI
(fixed 9 May 1785)

after death Resident ordered to convene
gathering in the Kragen
to open deatht HBI - 1 Real
contents to the gathering

Read the Letter to a gathering consisting of the CP/ DRP

Margkubunni (HBI) / R.T. Narayuda / R.T. Danakunuma.

R.T. Margun Dipna (Outer Regent)

P. 1 pakunuma Inner Regent

According to wishg MB I = Crown Prince to
be proclaimed Sultan over land to ruled by his
Rain.

But should not be installed until arrival
of S.S. of Tanah N.E. Coast.
+ Pending further

all provisions that obligation to observe this
CP promises to await arrival of Gov. before
coronation.

State affairs in hands of Lysveldt / ORI

No Prince appear to be willing to rise against
provisions: do extra provisions sent that not
put into effect.

26 Mar 1992
Lysveldt →
Van Riecke

CP
Meeting MB II → PB IV over death of MB I
Sandik Siwanegat following went: to PB IV
Ng. Kantayuda → CP of Vale.
Meranenggala

5 April
Lysveldt →
Van Oosthate

Raising of 5 of MB II's sons as Princes this morning:
Rana Paningah -
" Mantasara -
" Wiranenggala -
" Panet -
" Moondiman -

13 April
→ Rieck de P.

Ngalehi declares himself free of being ordered by MB II
(Vry verklaart van het bevel de. Laster)
(Ngalehi Indignes)

**Pangeran
Amardika**

Port 3
No. 1.

NvB.
1792
(Yogya)

- 1792 -

15 April 1792.

Lysveldyck
→ Van Rieck.

Robbers in the meag Mawi:

27 April 1792

Lysveldyck
→ Van Overstraten

Returning Regent And Mandwa. 2. ^{single} ^{to} ^{accompany} ^{Return} ^{Van O.}
R. P. Suraduwigrat S. Demarong
Presenting a Coach
150 Carries
4. Darkoer = 9 Grapefruit Trees } given to MBII

4 June

Lysveldyck
Van O.

Recognition for part played by Lin Corvathong MBII
+ keeping of the Peol.

Letters from MBII - one from Van Overstraten
one from Pring Indrasche }
regarding

18 June

Lysveldyck
→ Rieck.

Gendek Dwaraga sent to Vata + Present
for 7 month pregnancy Ratu Kincara.

21 June

Lysveldyck
Van O.

Maji Abdul Wahit returned recently from Tekka.
Letter from widow P. Suria Adikusuma =
on Leylon - DRI (? Suria Adikusuma?)

[∴ Maji Abdul Wahit calls in at Leylon]

14 July 1792

Lysveldyck
Rieck

Ng. Prawirasari, Letter from MBII - PBIV
Ng Mangkunijaya }
Letter which biography of MBII enclosed
waarbij door de Sultan gewoest is
de levensbeschrijving van Wylen
2. H's vader

B. Mangkuniji?

28 Oct

Lys +

Van D.

1792

Dealing Ryci from Indonesia:

SON-IN-LAW Sumadiviria asked in his place as
R.F. Sumadiviria.

15 Oct

1792

Ant. Ren

-A Van D.

^{Javanese}
MENTIONS translation Van der Berg

Re Lys on journey to Pagétang (Pacitan)
Indigo Estates

10 Dec.

Lys -

A Schwenke

Res. Grisek

CANNONS / AMMUNITION from Grisek

brought on ship "Doggers Bank"

Tammy good Praams to be

sent down to collect Cannons etc

(Grisek centre
ammunition see letter 1812)

Part 3
Vol.

IVB
1793
(Yogya)

-1793-

19 JAN

MB II's

Byss →
Van O.

Gardik Siwaraga → Semarang to give information
about marriage in MB II's family

26 JAN

→ Van
Reede

MB II's Gardik Prawirasari → Dale to report on
wedding following week. ||

22 JAN

Byss → Geoghegan Oosthoek
A. B. King

URGENT

MB II's COACHMAN = B. KAMARAS,

+ Asst. Wenceslas Reeves.

J. BESNON

**cannon/
ammunition from
Gresik.**

|| ammunition/cannon

|| ? from Surabaya overland →
Semarang

22 JAN

1793

Byss → Res Gresik

23 JAN sent to collect

cannon/ammunition from Gresik ||

via Dale River →.

4 FEB

Byss → Van O.

50 PISTOLS sent by Van O to Yogya. ||

with

to be paid for by MB II

13 FEB

Byss → Van O.

PEPPER CULTIVATION 18 dige ReBric

land → ceded by MB II

14 FEB

Byss → Reede

Gardik g Poir Prawiraninggal, to report on

Cakradirana

marriage in Poir's
family

15 APRIL

Byss Reede

Report wedding Prangint at Prambanan

? By Chinese Bandarat Brekhong Santian.
Myster guilty

4 MAY 1793

Byss → Boudelmees (in Semarang)

Death of Kapitan Lima Kedu - Gark Kalsing

Declarat'ing Head Bandar in Yogya

Pue Tjui Urig ? Father of Tan Tjui King

about Moor (Parab) Kaja Libé.

14 June 1793
Lys - var 2]

Success in Rubber / Pepper Cultivation
Expected after difficulties surmounted:

Talks to M34 about improvement of Road at
Bayalatu

Baking of Stoves / Burning of lime / cutting wood
would take some time to complete

27 July
Lys - Bodehnert (Hemang)

Received Head of Dandari Kichu - Gan Kang Ong ✓
(? Tan Jui Ong)

3 Sept 1793
Lys - var 0.

Shafar's Mantros / Assistant William Verhaeg
to Hemang to get stranded payments.

3 Sept 1793

Lys - var 0.

Oldest Jang ORI and Marjuna

Liseg
Nentanigara as ORI

changed by Dalem Regent for ||

|| R.T. Haranagara (grand Jang ORI)

earlier outer Regent. each 500 local.

Younger Jang ORI (Kedirwana) - given 100 local.

R.T. Danukwana.

Boundary Dispute Kabupatèn Bangel - Wapan
Dispute could be (gov. land)

settled in the dry season:

2nd Res Jan Mendant Van Broekhorst -

Besthook to mediate dispute

28 Sept
Lys - var 0.

|| Demand for Reinforcement troops for Batavia

in view of war between Holland - Republic of
Holland

M34 declares willingness to comply:

2nd Res Returns after mediating Boundary Dispute

Bangel / Wapan:

Pro II advised that Dispute should not occur again:

30 Infantry from Jogja Garrison to Batavia to N. Coast

also to strengthen garrison: done 23 Sept. 1793.

Part 3
No. 1.

NvB
1793
(Yogya)

-1793-

5 Oct.

Van Dyck → Van O.

Letter of 2 Oct of Van O. arrival in Banda Strait
gave us ships. //

NvB is prepared to provide reinforcement troops.

NvB promises/

Cavalry company → Semarang if necessary.

8 Oct

Van Dyck → Van O.

Letter of Van O. 6 Oct. demands

assistance + NvBth = asks delivery of
get it forced deliveries of food -

as regards payment of troops = NvB asks them to be considered
NOT as mercenaries but reinforcements

(NvB asks them to be paid as help -

payment same as for English troops)

War in 1781 -

NvB takes council + Regent -

NvB Reinforcement troops should be kept under

their own commander to be paid a lump //

sum each month to be divided up

Van Dyck suggests 3000 Rp. D.

amongst Regent

NvB rejects it as insufficient

Rp. 4000.

4,000 Rp. D. settled for 1000 men.

Who would march to Batavia in times need. //

Less than in 1781 when V.O.C. more prosperous //

pay 5 Rp. D. p. man. p. month

NvB First 20 days in Semarang/Durebaya

No payment demanded

Document (Bewijs) given to Van Dyck about the
agreement.

1 Payment During Eng. War 1781 (concurrent with)
given serious burden to V.O.C.

1792 MBH promises to make considerable arrangement
+ V.O.C. about Reinforcement troops.
in case of need.

30 Oct 1793
Van Lys - Van D

Letter Van D. 22 Oct.

Attempt to get Dutch arrangement that
4000 Sp.D. promised for 1000 troops.

But despite arguments of Van. D. only 2000 Sp.D.
+ 3,800

Because MBH says that his people

need the sum for their upkeep

Mantri + other following have to pay the salaries of their
people / salaries fixed.

Earlier audience informed By R.T. Wirajana }
Kliwon Mangkunegara }

both common men in Eng. War 1781

gets 5 Sp.D. ,

now

3 1/2 Sp.D. 5.

MBH says that he would feel ashamed of his troops

disbanded in Batavia because of low wages:

MBH more accommodating about troops in Semarang / Surabaya:

after 20 days should receive following payments:

Major: 15 p.m. / Captain 10 p.m. / Lieutenant 7.24 p.m.

Ensign: 5 p.m. / Sergeant 3.36 p.m. / Corporal 2 p.m.

Ordinary soldier 1 p.m.

+ 40 lbs of Rice / 3 lbs of Oil.

Port 3
No. 1.

NVB
1793 - 1793 -
(Yogya)

4 NOV 1793
Lys - Vano.

Paymentg 1000 men sent to Batavia

Scnding 9
men to
Bat. By HBI
1793.

② 2 headas (cesti Hoofden) R.T. Danukusuma
Raden Ria Umdureja in view of large following:
100 Sp.D. per 2 = 200 Sp.D.

① R.T. Jayawinata 60 Sp.D.
② Rum. Mas Ana Hendana 76 Sp.D.
Kluwer Mangkurana

③ Raden: 38 Sp.D. each.
Mantapura, Sasrat Raja, Vayasentika 60 Sp.D.
20 Sp.D. each.

8	Head (Captains)	10 Sp.D. each	80
66	" (? Sergeants)	6 "	396
49	" (? Corporals)	4 1/2 "	220 1/2
869	"	3 "	260

Extra 100 Sp.D. to be used on extraordinary occasions.
Each man 40 lbs Rice 3 lbs Salt.

31 Oct

Lys - Vano

Diagon for PLANTINGg Pepper (? Loan)
Returns:

18 Nov

Lys - Rado (Jala)

Visit in LOANO (Pepper Plantations)

News that Rypressg Jala gives birth to a daughter:

29 Nov

Bid

at BANTAKKAN: 1 Gunung KEMWONG:

Difficulties Jala/Yogya -

Port 3
No. 1.

NvB
1794
(Yogya)

-1794-

3 JAN

Van Byss → Reide (Jala)

Latest Exchanges of Land Between Jala/Yogya
in area of Pening noted in letter
Jayaningrat → ORI

19 JAN

Van Byss → VAN O

MBII Reports marriage in his family ? R. Aynjupuh =
d. g Sasraliningrat.

20 JAN

Van Byss → VAN O.

Dispute of MBII + Govt Bangil - Japan,
Bekesitan B cleared up. J.

6 FEB 1794

Van Byss → Reide

Messengers of Jayaningrat: Raden Ng. Riksa-arya,
Ng. Kertalinga.

To settle dispute in Probolinggo Kediri. ||

MBII toldg:

22 FEB 1794

Van Byss - VAN O

arrival in Batavia of Neidaburgh / Drijckhuis
as commissioners - formal:

appointment of allungas & c. in N.I

letter greeting to new & c. written by MBII

18 MAR.

Van Byss → VAN O

Concerning Indigo - Hopes to deliver Indigo in August 1794

18 June 1794

Van Byss - Reide (Jala)

Newsg dealing P.A. Mangkudiningrat
Juwandala

+ apptmt of Jami R.M. Prawirawata
commanding Tarutarna Regiment.

mudharat Jala Desa + Jami Name.
Bucakan = joint Digging.

17 July
Van Dyck → Reede.

Sale / Yoga. Inquiry into attachment
a Praam or Vata River belonging
to Capt. J. J. Vok Lang.

11 July
Van Dyck → Van O

Planting of Pepper - Difficult in rainy season:
For Indigo fabric NOT yet finished

28 July
Van Dyck → Van O

Appointment of C's second wife as
Raden Ayu + name of R. Ayu.

? R. Ayu =
R. T. Sasradiningrat
(Sp. Rajiningsi)

Dipak Aron.

15 Sept 1794
Van Dyck → Van O

Arrival of stranded payments for MBII

16 Sept 1794
Van Dyck → Van O.

Dealing with the oldest but unofficial
daughter - R. Ayu. Onie Sandurja.

27 Oct 1794
Van Dyck → Van O

Dismissal of Bp. WDN MN
R. T. Sasradiningrat

and Raden Rangka PWDI appointed

Earlier dismissed as Bp. WDN in 1790 by MBII

Sasradiningrat given pang JIPANG

if father-in-law
of DN.

+1500 lacs for upkeep.

Independent from R. Rangka.

Son-in-law of MBII (? Prawiresentika) Sp. g. Gannema
given Rangk R. T.

Part 3
No. 1.

NvB
1794 - 1794 -
(Yogya)

13 Oct 1794

Van Dyck → Kato.

|| Agreement NvB to Pepper Plantation in
KATO (KATO) ceded to V.O.C.

Plantation should be brought as soon as possible
to necessary broadness.

Javanese workers are discharged from all forms of
Hereditary (labour services)

Van Dyck: would remain free of any oppression from
would see that they 3 their own heads of European
oversee.

He that no displacement of people from
Sultan's land to V.O.C. lands -

Revised NvB to allow measurement of land near annexation
by V.O.C.

Jurisdiction of land should be settled by Kato
under NvB's law.

NvB says cannot persuade Bupati to plant
pepper - because already have
the land for estate

that that inhabitants would be brought into
penalty (to sell beyond,
at Minoegh, to give
to the land)

great prejudice against this estate in
KATO on part of NvB.

promises considering money // because other
for Kato for pepper. lands would

plan to extend activities of ENDO KATO

follow -

N/O Commerce in Pepper is allowed in the VL
to monopoly remains + V.O.C.

29 Oct 1794

Van Dyck - a Rude (Dala)

returning messengers DRI
Daruwagat, to hook after
exchange of land in
LOANO.

4 Dec 1794

Van Dyck - a Rude

following Monday Brigade of Dragoons - a Limanang.
(Commando)

1 Lieutenant / 1 Cornet / sergeant

2 Corporals. 28 men

2 musketeers / 2 musketeers.

5 Dec 1794

Van Dyck - a Van O

Leaving Van O 1 Dec = arrival in Java Strait
95 French ships.

III

MB's TROOPS asked to be at the Ready =

To be commanded by eldest son of DRI

Ana Mandua

P. Adwiga + 700 men

R. P. Narawijaya

Jasir Kusur

R. P. Mangunara (Klimon Dalem)

Part 3
No. 1.

NvB
1795 - 1795 -
(Yogya)

6 Jan.

Van Lys - Van O.

marriage d. g. R. P. Van O. & W. G. R. P. Van O.
+ P. W. R. P. Van O.

17th

Van Lys - R. P.

Questioning possession of ^{Yogya} land by Van O.
Inhabitants



PR IV to G.G. van Overstraten (Solo Pr. 534)

10 Jul. 1796

R.T. Jayawijaya placed as

Am 'Djokjo Prienen'
no. 85.

JD to JD.

R. Adip. Mangkunegara instead of R. Adip Jayaningrat.

1795

11 Jul. 1796

grandson (later PBI) raised as Crown Prince in Sala

van JS - van Overstraten,

(see also JD to JD, 5 Jun. 1796)

4 Mar. 1795.

Completing building in Nagga Kortkop by
the Regent

to build New for Repair to officers' Building / Repair Roofs.
New Pepper Pakhuis completed. = ~~But~~ Pump

MS II gives orders to PRI to see to repairs.

van JS - van Overstraten.

14 Mar 1795

MS II raised R. M. Suraman as P. Pipasana

JD to JD.

Concerning Troops to be sent by MS II to Batavia.

4 May 1795

van JS - van Riedt.

Arrival in Sala of P. Aria Kurnadinigrat
from Ceylon.

3 Jul. 1795

JD to JD

Death of P. Purwanigara ^{eldest} son of P. Ngatchi

26 Oct. 1795.

son-in-law of MS II

JD to van Overstraten R.T. Rertalaya

9 Nov. 1795.

grandson of P. Ng. appointed as Outer Regent
+ 500 cash.

JD to JD.

22 Sept. 1795

Arrival of 6 English ships at Palo Panjang

Capt. Sitwell
demand
provisions.

Rear of attack on Oosthoek - van JS told to keep an eye on what.

No no correspondence English

MS II to be informed + E. MN

Regent to keep watch in Regencies

to come to aid of Gegerhebbes of Oosthoek
troops if necessary.

But does not

want to worry MS II unduly - already known about war, England
+ fall of Malacca.

Real aims / intentions of MS II a mystery / But outwardly loyalty
Voic.

Once English really begin attack on Java then

Dutch should press Surab / Sultan to consider their
promises. to give troops.

+ Dutch Dragoons to accompany Troops.

See Nolo. Br. 131. Bilyagen C - van Neo: Nota van den
P. Adv. van te Jorakanta - Sala

van IP - van Reule.

25 Dec.

Non of P. Razaga PWD II "Acte van Verzekering 30 Jan. 1847
voor den P. Adv.
marries R. Ap. Natipah d. of HBI Mangcoindgoro
to Jorakanta" 1 Nov. 1790

P. Piparaha m. Nistun of P. Razaga PWD II. P. Nota van
de schikkingen die er tusschen zijn H. den Keizer
Paksoeboena IV en den W.E.G. Aitbame heer
Mr P.G. van Overstraten.

van IT - G van Overstraten.

26 Dec. 1795.

Tuss HBI of arrival of English ships
in Bay of Pampang.

van IT -

14 Jan. 1796

PWD III appointed as ^{eye.} Pr Wédana becoming Jatich
nikheer AN Nolo Br. no. 53 v

Nota van Schikking PB - v Overstraten, enbreit verbiedingzittingen
P. Prangwedons aan PB IV. 1795 See M. Wille, pp 32-31
on 11-12-13
1795 Saturdays PWD to appear in usual court clothes on Amba
to take part in Tournament

S. Sumadilana

Simakir

1722

To use same small Paschaan as grandfather Pulations
could erect another " in same place if necessary

also on Mondays / Thursdays

signed

van Neede

P. Adv.

After keep PWD waiting

PB IV would send messengers to

to appear at Paschaan to stand in same place as P. Mangkubumi
To greet PB IV when he comes out of Kraton.
P. Bumizata

Day whether he would appear or not on that day - if not PWD could
go home.

on all feast days - PWD to appear on Paschaan.

If G.G. often dignitaries to court

PWD to take precedence after MB / Bumizata & if stool given to these two
princes - stool also given to PWD.

To carry Wedang at his side.

If PB IV has Bidayu show in Kraton - PWD to attend & princes
from Takesturun Taxes / service services to Suzan Regents

Except for PWD exempted

Following occasions when expected to make financial contribution:
Numbang

① Marriage of Suzan or of one of children of Brother.

② When G.G. comes to court

③ If Probayekha (conv. apartment of Suzan) repaired or
Rebuilt. like others to give

④ Ibid for Mesjid Agung. 2 Buffaloes p.a to

⑤ " for Residency (Kaji) Bumizata.

2 x p.a. Phana / Mulud to pay 50-60 Ronde Reals to be free

Gradhak services

To pay same Honour to Suzan as

Bumizata / Mangkubumi & conduct himself like those princes

only Suzan / Resi could give PWD orders & orders of Suzan not to exceed
usual Honour enumerated above

116896

AVJ
1795-6. (Letter to G.S.
(Yogya) - 1795-6 - N.E. Coast
unless otherwise
stated)

4 March 1795

CORTRESS IN YOGYA

Res Yogya →

almost complete

Gang Vana's N.E. Coast.]

Monies for Ugeants / Book-keeper (Book Monies)

Built by Eastern Regents

• The servants can easily move into the fort:

PEPPER WAREHOUSE REPAIRS/ADDITIONS:

BUT CANNOT BE BEGUN UNTIL E.M.V.

Regents reach Yogya at the end of this year -

2 OFFICERS Report ON "COMPLETING CORTRESS"

14 March 1795

Res Yogya -

G.S. N.E. Coast

MBII receives UNOFFICIAL Brother R. M. Vuranian →

P. Dipasana.

Rebels 1822 - CRUEL to Muslims
Kib/Mar.

3 July 1795

Res Madia -

G.S. NE Coast

Arrival in Dale g P.A. KUDUMADININBRAT || see Ricklef.

previously EXILED to CEYLON

26 Oct 1795

Res Yogya

MBII Reports Death of JON - W. LAW

only CRUCIAL JONG P. Ngabehi.

P. Purwanigra.

9 NOV 1795

Res Yogya

MBII Reports appointment of GRENJONG Ngabehi

as Outer Bupati - + NAME R. T. Mantalaya -

Letter Ratu

+ 500 LAKAS & RIKLOS -

25 Dec 1795 *

Res Yogya

MARRIAGE of MBII / R. AJ VASIJANT JONG HV REGENT

MAHURETRA

R. RANGGA PRWINADIGA II

But see
Letter of Van Reek.
1795.

younger Brother of MBII P. DIPASANA visiting R. RANGGA II

MBII Reports

15 Jan 1796

Res Yogya

R. RANGGA PWD II Because eye sickness III

NEARLY COMPLETELY LOSES EYESIGHT

∴ PENICURED - POSITION GIVEN R. PWD II

JON - W. LAW of MBII

Further copy in
Java N.O.K. no. 68.

1. MVO Van
Overstraten.
13 Oct. 1796.

Java's N.O. kust
no. 1 (1793-1799)

Register 1774 Book g klip
kept in a secret chest
in Archives.

MVO Java's N.O.K. Oct. 1796.

Nala / Noggia mutual
guaranteeing lands given
klip Register.
(Nirat Ebat Anyar)

Nunan: 85,0450 calahs.

Nulan: 87,050 "

Siyanti

But at 1774 count over
100,000

Memorie met derzelver
Bylaagen tot bericht voor
den Heer Johan Frederik
Baron van Reede tot de
Partieler aankomend
Gouverneur en Directeur van
Java's Noorda oost-kust
ingelicht en overgegeven
door Mr. Pieter Gerardus
van Overstraten geelgeerd
Commissaris en Gouv.
over Gede Nederlanden Indië
enaggaand Gouv. en Dir. bij
verreik naar Batavia in 40/1796

Reason for Ruler's Request to allow new Register 1793-4

|| Because Raja Believe has more land than other court
+ fear that if Register made = process of
Evening out / Balancing land would be insisted
upon.

Nala / Noggia = Believe V.O.C. can tip scales in favour of
one / or other court = 1793 gives Nala a fight.

|| Without presence of Dutch = Ruler would beat all
other throats.

Nala pregnant + plans to Redress Balancing power in
Central Java in its favour.

British - Ceylon.

British capture Ceylon = + Javanese Exiles there
including 2 Nieces of Kartasura Court =

P. Adipati Amangkhrat / Mas Ambida

* || Fear of Nala = old prophecy in Java that
one of Mangkhrat Family would Rule again
one day in Java.

If English get to Java - would be in a position to
make Prophecy come true.

Present parlous condition of V.O.C. Requires
Doubling of Prudence with regard to words.

Guard esp. v. any contact between English - Court

Van Ov. doubts P.B. IV as credulous / suspicious (Bijzchoovig)
as Van Greve makes out in 1790.

"young, shrewd and full of fire"

P. Aria Tumunahingrat v. Bad Influence on P.B. IV

P.B. IV marries 3rd wife d.g. Br. of Panikasan in 1791.
Crown Prince Born = 1785.

apptd. cr in Aug. 1792 By Van Ov.

Crown Prince - Dotd on By P.B. IV But little done about

* His Education (zeer verwaarloord.)

Character of cr might be spoiled by too much
Doting.

* 2 children 3rd wife - Princess - Ratu Pembayun
Born 1795.

Prince (P. Parlaya)

* // Princess Ratu - given to Born 1796

P. Mangkubumi

But had Prince died.

(i.e. pre 1796)

MARRIAGE
LINK RĀTU KĒNCANA
+ P. MANGKUBUMI

P. Buanikata m. d.g. Br. of Patti.

Mangkubumi more lively / energetic) V.O.C. must keep
Buanikata gentle / subtle.) Friendship of these

Princes - esp. as.

P.B. IV v. Road of them

2. Mr O
Van Orstraten
1796 Oct.

They visit P.B. IV P.A. Nikartaji

Brought up by Mr I*

But now return to Nala Kraton.

Plan P.B. IV to marry Nikartaji to cp. g. Yogyakarta
must be joined by getting her married to
2nd son P.B. g. Numanip.
Pangeran

But Ruling Numanip not keen for
son to marry Nalokese Princess But would bow to
V.O.C. pressure. **Too expensive and too dangerous**

Eldest son P. Numanip leads a v. debauched life
not suitable

Younger son conducts himself well - a major
a Battalion Numanippers in Dosthoek.

MB II Between 1792 - 1796 Hated By Brothers + Yogyakarta
If Disturbances in Java Bupatis

// Many Yogyakarta would desert MB II + join PA IV
who had talent of making himself loved by subjects.
PA IV talent for making himself loved.

Despotism / brutal character MB II = 26 April 1796

Van Or. warns him of desperate situation in Java.

MB II Tied up + his women

But would not embroil himself in hostilities + Nala
*// without approval of V.O.C. possesses enough sense
for that.

14 sons = 30 Daughters of MB II alive in 1796.

20 Aug. 1792 at Limah Dhukur (Kraton Yogyakarta)

Crown Prince Regarded By Van Or.

possesses a v. good character - 27 years old.

Mangkurikigrat =

in Duffanour 1782 live in a very reduced //
circumstances (in a sober fashion).

But conducts himself in a v. quiet way.

Ngatchi hopes to see MD appointed even Heady CP.

Demang.

Demang = married to a g. DR I - Van den Burch.
already reports v. Bad things about him in 1780. //
But makes no move during succession in 1792. //

Petu Bendara - v. much respected by
other members of Royal Family

Rijksw. g. NW I to pay respects to an incoming S.B. in
Nimarang.

But point eventually resolved by Art. 24
* // of contract of 1792 whereby S.B. allowed to
instruct congratulations to be given in Nimarang
and not Batavia.

∴ Affair ended - 1788 DR IV also agrees to Astille

28 Dec. 1795 - NW I dies aged 71 years old.

// P. Prangwidana allowed to succeed to 4,000 cacahs
But not allowed to inherit NW I's title of P. Adipati

should enjoy position as a Nala Crown Prince. **DWP.**

Trouble to get agreement of DR IV to succession

// Much Trouble to win DR IV even to agree to inheriting
Prangwidana + difficulty in 1795.

But 25 Jan. 1796 allowed by DR IV to succeed to
4,000 cacahs = + same P. Aria Prabu DWP.

Need of v.o.c. to use DWP as a Balance to Suran.

3 MVO Van Orentstraten.

PWP shows signs of complete loyalty to V.O.C.

after Death of MN I in 1735 = V.O.C. no longer pays
Rp. 4,000 for upkeep of Troops.

Equal Division of inheritance of MN I But no mention
of Van R's Appropriations =

Divided up on dividing priests.

Need for V.O.C. to choose successor for PWP in case of
his sudden demise.

1790 Exchanges visits by Patih of Nalal/Yogya
to each other kratons to Iron out outstanding
difficulties between both.

They
mutual But mutual compliments could not be exchanged
compliments Between Ruler via Patih because sickness of MN I
1790 + marriage celebrations in Nala = PBIV - Ratu
But do not go through. Kincane.

MN I Dies Before Relations could be restored via Patih

only 4,000 Rp. D. given yearly to MN I in 1790 =
* 1,000 set aside in 1733 for P. Aria Kusumadinigrat
who had recently returned from Ceylon
to get him away from PBIV & keep him at Nimalang.

PBIV falls out + Kusumadinigrat in Nimalang
asks V.O.C. to Exile him from Nalal = sent to Batavia.
in Aug. 1735.

Looked after in Batavia by Commissioner for Native Affairs.

PBIV falls out + MN Prince
Kusumadinigrat

HB I want Van O. to be in Jogja at the time of
his death - But Reluctant to call Van O. in vain.

PB IV says (sealed letter) that in the event of his death -
guardianship of Van O. to be given to Van O. or another
V.O.C. official.

+ Patih / West Inner Bupati.

Agreed to by Van O. in letter 12 Jun. 1792.

Prangwidana + his house no danger to Nala Court -
Because completely loyal to Dutch.

R. J. Nasrawijaya (R. Adip Mangkuraja) dismissed
as Nala Patih in 1796.

R. Adip Jayaningrat dismissed because was corrupt /
harsh government on common man.

Mangkuraja - appears to be a skilful / intelligent
Javanese.
Seems attached to Dutch.

Danureja I - Has good heart to V.O.C.
already 53 years old - lived out //

Natayuda - falls into Disfavour
only an Adjutant now.

Hatred of Muradinigrat for Natayuda =
ND works through wife (Ratu Bendara)
to ensure downfall of Natayuda.

Van O. doesn't seem take up question //
+ because initial time for V.O.C.

4. MVO
van
Overstraten

People say that HB II had

Dismissed Natayuda from powerful
positions in order that he should not

Be in the Running to succeed as Patih
when DR I died.

Despotiz Natayeg HB II's Rule =

new Patih would have no choice But to Bow to his
Orders Rather than acting as a Bridge + Dutch

Mandura - a v. obliging = courteous Javanese
But not much talent.

Meeting Van Or + PB IV at Kartasura.

at first PB IV wishes to deny undertaking to
give lands to Prangwedana.

Van Nieuwenkerken

Van Nieuwenkerken = possesses v. sound judgement /

+ has talent to make himself known + trusted by
Javanese / much local knowledge.

1792 HB II asks that Van Nieuwenkerken =

should be allowed to continue at court as first

|| But falls into Disfavour + Resident ||
asks to be Replaced as Res.

HB II - Van IS Quarrel.

Van Or. corresponds + HB II about Van IS - HB II

Replies v. abruptly that wants to get a new Resident

By Aug. 1796 = But would allow Van IS to

Remain another year = Van Or. says that Van IS
would have to stay on at least another year.

Becoming Dangerous for Invasion - Van Or. Does not Dare to
Be firm + HB II over & of Replacement of Van IS.

Nale Garrison 1796 = 183 men }
Yogya " " 193 " }

2 leerlingen in de Thraans Taal. 1 at each court

But Banning lack of European Troops = some
travel to sent up to Semarang.

1780s.

Nine Times van Den Burgh = number Infantry at each
Court = 100

Fort at Ungaran = "De Oetmoeting"
Nalatiga = "De Hersteller"
Bayalali = "De Veldwachter"

Need to Repair Fort at Bayalali - already undertaken
in 1793

MB II - To Build a new Pakkhowe (Warehouse)
for Fort. (Marekagara)
To Be Built By new inhabitants.

MB I too Economical to consider laying out
Fort Between Yogya → Tambora hills
Decision intend to Build Fort at Marbon.

Patih DRI putting off Yogya to go on Fort until
Repair to Bayalali Fort completed.

gladhags.

Setting up of a gladhag at Klanten = already gladhags
set up at Tanjungan, Adilangu, Marbon

Increase in prices & Taxes on N. Coast Districts.

Priest Kyai Pugu = at Nale of Sparta Brief = 31 Dec. 1795.

Moving more head of family of P. Rangga Jajar.

5. MVO
van
Overstraten.

Exu g. P. Bragatkeuma
cydon in 1988

part of Ranga Raja was

Nunawijaya
(Neray)

2. Broker = Ranga Raja * } get small portion from P.B.II

← Nunawijaya

last during Battle Between M.I - M.II in 1730.

Aljani most
Heavily

Aljani = data producing district most heavily

pop. R. Raja province

Earlier R. Raja is capital was, Namarang Jan left to

R. Raja r. r. 5,000 p.a. later N. Raja by Jan to O.C.

300 Ranga Raja p.a. 15 r. r. per Ranga Raja

Capital R. Raja = Trade was pop r. r. = freely corva

Nervia.

But N. Raja is numerous Ranga Raja = enough land

Artia

Capital R. Raja was not enough land for

nowing.

Advantage for r. r. to keep land R. Raja is a

large contrast between N. Raja / N. Raja

P. Raja = 1. suitable for R. Raja - enough

N. Raja is Ranga Raja

R. Raja. N. Raja is Ranga Raja

Dinak Area & Atitlan
place & refuge for many Tzotzil (Criminals)

Run by P. W. = old Pargun Dec 1984
ruined by him

P. a very fine (Basil) Tzotzil from an old
Emigrant Family
known as a Pargun when recent

Pargun a Tribe to 1000 & 600000 P. Ruc.

Peasants produce 9 Tzotzil in Napara.
Production plant at 2,000 plants but
cut by 500

Kuak v. Heavy pop. who compared to Napara
unproductive Area.

BP = R.T. Nurturing a machine - only most
eldest Ruc in Area

Pact = 2 Pupils = R.T. Area Megabar,
R.T. Mangkutunna

Mangkutunna = R.T. d.g. m. I
also
By whom he has many children - d.g. m. I Ruc

Pembar = one most poor pop. Area.
Tun. Pembar.

Indicates far less by Carpenter work
(Tun. m. I) but work also off
considerably over 1000 year.

Blank pop. from. Translating, Wary, Kesseran,
Mozzetta.

Deliver wood to Pembar & also to Nura for
Boat Building.

6. MVO

Van

Overtaken
1796.

J. 36.

Very few Boats now being
Built for V.O.C. at Rembang.

all wood now being taken from Bora
Area because heavy wood in Rembang / Nimaang
Area becoming V. scarce.

Lacen - 2,000 cahah under Tum. Nuradipura.
R.r. 192 $\frac{1}{2}$ cahah money / + 1 Panahang Boat
9 11-12' Raam in length.
6 pikuls cotton thread.

Bp. m. to p of old first Bupaki of Pemat.

J. 37

on preparation from Van Or. lays out an Indigo Factory.

Taban = 3,000 cahah. Tum. Purbaningara.
Not favourable Reports about him =
should keep a watch over him.

60 Koyang Rice / 325 v.d. cahah money / 6 pikuls cotton
thread / 1000 logg. Beans.

Laying out of Indigo Factory last year.

Island of Bawéan = a nest of Intrigue.

786 - Benteng Built By V.O.C. = Rockhouse placed
good for Coconut Cultures supra
passes to Begiven to J.

J. 38. Nidayan = 2,500 cahah under Res. Gripik.
R.T. Nuradikigrat
Mly. Broang Pan. Madura
V. Npendatrigt = enslaved to priests.
Area delivered M.P.P. 325 cahah money
200 Koyang Rice / 6 pikuls cotton thread

Lamongan = 1,000 cacahs

District for a long time in a v. languishing situation.

2 Regents in charge - Both from Japara =
pay little attention to District.

J. 39

162 cacahs money // 200 luyangs g Rice / 3 pikuls
cotton thread.

Sidik

3,200 cacahs.

*

Not what it used to be.

Tollgates

* Due to Increase in Tollgates = Laid out by
Rulers along Bongan dala

on

Bogawan

**Increase in Tollgates
along Bongan**

Timenggung. Arjanagara / Pratanagara.

RJ. 457½ cacahs money // 100 luyangs g Rice / 6 pikuls
cotton thread.

Since 1752 wood being brought down to Dutch - killed
in Rotterdam.

5-600 lengths of Timber from Tuban
+ Rimbang.

Surabaya Head office of Postlock

J. 40

Tim. Pang. Lakrataragara = Successor R.

* Has Tim. Lakrataragara.

Lakrataragara

1797

shrewd / intelligent / vertical man. own estate shrewd

v. loyal to V.O.C.

noting Tim. Pang. Lakrataragara = id of Pang of Radura

7,000 cacahs = annual contributions - + 140¼ // 1,000
luyangs g Rice / 24 pikuls cotton thread.

N.O.C. /
M. Van
Oronstraten 1796.

Rights over
Madura handed over by K.O.C. to
Surrendered by P.B. II in 1743.

Divided into 3 Regencies: Madura / Nunienip / Pametasan
Nunienip / Pametasan surrendered to K.O.C.
1700 5 Oct

Madura = 8,000 casahs.
Arosbaya / Balega / Nampang /

Rules By Hereditary Rule = Pan. Cakraningrat.
v. gentle well-disposed to K.O.C.
Weak / naive / too gentle for strong Madurese
Rulers in poor state.

Kacang Kijang = grown in quantity Rd. 40 per Coang.

Fanatic Mahmud = who had great influence over
Cakraningrat = Banned 1782
Trusted adviser.

Ranenasatra - a Jy Javanese - hated by
Family of Cakraningrat

Patih = since 1734 Res Aja Ranenasagara
a brave Madurese = d. = second wife, Pan.

Some members of Family = Exiles at Singkulen / Pulo
Pihang = now in hands of British

Madura not v. heavily populated = would find it
difficult to produce more recruits for K.O.C.

Madurese Troops.

Madurese warlike by nature: prone to desert - not
strong military discipline

Madurese Best Soldiers amongst Asiatics = Better even
than French depots.



Each year = 4,000 Sp. Reelin.

From Nhabandan Rights

60 koyangs green Beans

12,000 cans of coconut oil.

30 pikuls cotton thread.

6 stivers per can.

1789 produces 8

pikuls Extra

Because of successful

Harvest.

Van Or. to Atung
2 Jan. 1796
(Dining rnz I)

N.O.T. 47.
"Sanarangs
Jan - June
1796"

Van Or. to
W.A. Atung,
2 Jan. 1796.

Deating rnz I in Nala

Deating rnz I

28 Dec. 1795 = Deating rnz I Dies Early in Morning.
Van R goes + only a slave to rnz Dalem Alenues.
Doors of Dalem = Grenadiers + Pilgrims out
along earlier.

**R.A. Nékantaji
Brought up by rnz I**

R.A. Nékantaji = rnz IV = Brought up by rnz I
Brought to Nala Kanton in a carriage.

cf as Marykubumi (Marya)

Marykubumi had plan to take rnz Dalem to take back
R.A. Nékantaji + wreak revenge on Prangwedana
bought up by Ratu Bidadara
NOT IMAGINE

Body of rnz I Buried at Metyale*
at Matwik

**cf rnz Tral.
Body of rnz I
Buried in
rnz Dalem.**

Van R constantly in rnz Dalem. Except for
New Year celebration in Des = has to attend that
no as not to show fear of pol. upheaval

DD IV Demand land back in exchange 4,000 cacahs held
By rnz I.

23 Dec. 1795 Sigaghebbu Orchock = Reports that 7 English ships
lost Anchor at ~~Dalem~~ Ulu Pampang.
Take on water fire wood at Pampang.

Agreement on Duties of PWP = Reached 17 Dec. 1795.

rnz urging attack on PWP

DD. G. DD.
5 Jan. 1796.

rnz makes urgent representations to
DD IV to undertake something v. Prangwedana *

But PB IV pays no attention to Proposal because
Van R already in charge PWD & Dalem.

P. Purbakusuma who is illeg. now makes demand for
4,000 cacahs = Van R says no change could be
made in agreement + PB IV

Not only PB IV + Brothers but many of new family
against Mueksions PWP.

Many Family against
Mueksions PWP

New peace between Dutch Republic - French
ends period when Holland at war
with England & France.

Id. to Id.

23 Jan. 1796 Difficulties in arranging for PWP to
summed to 4,000 cacahs.

Id. to Id.

30 Jan 1796 5 Large 3 masted ships seen passing
N. coast. on way to Bali Strait
(? Eng. warships) or Eng. China Vardens)

24 Jan 1796 Appnt. 5 PWP.

Appnt. to P. Aria Pitala Pringwedana.

poisoning of
PWP.

Id. to Id.

3 Feb 1796

Withdrawing of PWP Noenatta Appnt.

Plan that he had been poisoned

Does not believe in Jan. Punt has would only
accept medicines from V.O.C. Hospitalier in Batavia

13 Feb to S.G. & R.I. (Batavia)

3 Feb 1796

Promising to come to help of V.O.C. & Nogya
Auxiliaries if attacked by Eng.

Van Ov. to Alting

N.O.A.

Namany

Jan. Thri 1796

Van Ov.

to W.A. Alting.

13 Feb. 1796

Disturbances in Kalibwangan = local pop.

Demonstrate against local Bupati

R.T. Natadiningrat.

R.T. Natadiningrat

Gedinding / Patis = Open Revolt.

Tran in Jm. Taal to Van Der Berg - sent them

Lath Sura - *

Bupati had dismissed without proper Reason = large

numbers of Demangs, Mantris, Lurahs & other officials.

Plaus given to those who pay Bupati the most - Himangsal

Money from his personal Entourage.

Takes money from others who had wanted to get

positions = But keeps money / Does not give positions.

Slaves & Debtors wives & his subjects =

Increases corvée // + into sizes of Ricefields =

so that could rent out land to others.

along main Road.

Treats officials in a v. off-hand way.

Bupati confers Faults = dismissed.

Inhabitants want Replacement Bupati from

old Bupati Family who had ruled them for 200 years

Nong tyai Sidhiy Nataram = (Nuhin Asung)

had prophesied that on appointment of first Bp of Kalibwangan

Sumadivirya, a son of Pp Lempuyangan

that no one else than descendants of Sumadivirya should

Rule in Kalibwangan & no one else should have grade

of Batara Katong above them.

Nons of Numanawaya Exiled to Ceylon in 1754

Mrs Wirawijaya = 28 years old
Mrs Numanawaya = 21 " " "

Wirawijaya appts. as Br. Kalawatha Mrs J. Adikarara.

PWP's health improves.

apptmt. of PWP.

TJ to TJ.

20 Feb. 1996.

Seriously of apptmt. of PWP people cannot

change a suitable name.

PB IV Refuses to allow him to succeed in name,
grandfather MVI

PB IV suggests 4 names for PWP = Not all too low.

PWP likes suggestions = Aria Draba Amangkurat }
Aria Draba Maharam. }

But Mahangkurat = Unsuitable for Nala Yogya
Maharam would annoy Yogya.

Van OY therefore himself suggests name of Aria Drangkudana to
avoid all argument in Nalat & hurry up apptmt. of
PWP.

① 3 eldest illeg. sons of MVI Press for divisions of 4,000
Cacahs amongst family members
Mahangkumi has put 3 sons of MVI up to
Aspirants for Lands

Nons Desint = Eldest Apologues to Van R.

② PB IV makes difficulties about ceremonial for Nwearing in
of PWP = eventually takes place in Fort
under a Durian

PWP does not want to take oath of allegiance to PB IV
But forced to do so. if MVI had taken oath 2 x 6
PB III

at taking of oath = P. Ngabehi / Nala Patch / Ten. Naraku Raja
Present

Van OY - Atiny.

IV.O.K. 47

Feb. - Apr. 1796

'Namarang
Jan. - June 1796'

Van OY 6

Atiny,
20 Feb. 1796 (cont.)

Appnt. of PUP.

PB IV whispers in PWD's Ear at Time of Taking.

Oath that hopes PWD would take side of Javanese more than V.O.C.

PWD has Replies that would depend on whether Javanese treated him well + Remained on good Terms + V.O.C. - otherwise would not do so.

PWD a Krumadingrat (in Exile in Namarang) Says that MB had approached PB IV numerous times to attack Salang ~~and~~ one MN I died **MB attack on Salang, MN II**

PB IV had often dismissed it + Krumadingrat who had always dismissed PB IV saying it would lead to Trouble for Nala Court. **planned.**

KA to Be allowed to go Back to Nala Court in 2-3 Days.

MB II Rules in such a capricious way that Nobles have Subjects Hate him.

10 Feb. 1796 MB II informs Van OY of Dismissal of Natyuhadas Kriwong DR II.
NVA undone by Hearing of NB toward him.

cannot take up affair + MB II Because V.O.C. not powerful enough

Nala, Yogya to be informed of Treaty of Friendship between France - Holland.

But would have to explain that Holland not to follow Fr. Rev. principles = which had been frequently painted in North Black Islands to Rulers *



20 Feb. News given to H. Coast outposts that
Peace signed between France & Holland
Nat. Coasts to Bewang Bat. Republic

Project Ceremonial for Voortelling of PWP.

Piagam of Widadahip of Banyuwangi // See Caraka of
Kashuwing to Be given Back to P.B. IV.

P.B. IV to Van Ov.

13 Jan. 1796.

16 May 1795. Treaty of peace / friendship - signed in Hague
Between French / Dutch.
Ratified 4 Jun.

Trans. By J.G. van den Burg Trans. in Jawaans Jaar.

Van Ov. to Alting

27 Feb. 1796 Request for Mala Crown Prince to
Receive name of P. Adipati Anom.

P. Aria Narya Prangwedana
at Sala to W. A. Alting
7 Mar. 1796.

Letter of thanks for appointment as
PWP.

15 Feb. 1796.

Malakka Falls to English 1795 without what Being Lined
Nile, De Haan, Prangan

Van Ov. to Van Alt.

2 Apr. 1796.

Nayyich Alim do Naggar
Sent in 1795 to Malakka // coast of Borneo.

Nails to Alting
Kian / Malakka.

English Fleet from Malakka

to Grock Coast to capture Ambon etc.

Van Or. - Acting.
Apr. - Jun. 1796

IV. o. k. 47

To. G. J.
23 Apr. 1796

Exercising of a right Rite
for Nala Crown Prince

Samarang
Jan. June 1796

21 Apr. 1796 Procis - Verbaal of Naid Alwi A - Nagas
* Born at Térin in Hadhrament.

Térin/ Hadhrament
of Prince.

Inchi - Enik?

To. G. J.
21 May 1796

Dismissal of Nala Patch Nyaningrat
appointments Mangkubaya.

IN little account at Nala Court

engaged in gambling / oppressions common.

Nasrawijaya - Nong Nasradinngat I dismissed by
PB III on Recommendations Ratu
First serves as Up Kechin = ^{inner} Rupa's of court.

|| Had married 2 sisters of PB IV who had both
died.

During 1790 Disturbances - absent to Tim. of Kelangs.
Because falls into disfavor + PB IV's Natri

Nasrawijaya (Mangkubaya)

after 1790 gets back old position.

advisers
Because too loyal to
V.O.C

Intelligent, showed Nax of a soft character & humor.
Not greedy / covetous for money.

Van Or. Able to keep the plan of PB IV

to appoint Mangkubaya or P. Anan Kinsumadikongrat
as Patch

PB IV corresponds + Van Or. himself

without knowledge courtiers = to keep negotiations
secret

Apologies for Faults in style etc.

15 May 1796 apt. 9 Mangkuraja

20 May 1796 Tang Bada

To to Id
3 Jun. 1796

Capt Babcock + American ship "La Marta"
at Unibon to Buy Java. coffee / sugar
in Exchange for Bengal dinner goods.

H 6896

AVJ
1796
(Yogya)

-1796-

15 Feb

Res Yogya

PADR MONDAY MBII Dismisses R.T. Natayuda as
known: placed as Tum. Kijil
R.T. Darukusuma takes place R.T. Natayuda:

place Darukusuma taken by R.T. Mēharēgara (later ORI)
place Mēharēgara as Dalēm Regent
taken by R.T. Umaradiningrat

4 Mar 1796

Res Yogya

P. Adunigara Takes place "
3 Mar. 1796 - Death of sister of MBII R. Ayu. Usratkusuma.

12 July 1796

Res g. Jala Yogya

→ Jala?

News of DISMISSAL of Jala Ratu - Jajayaningrat:
appointment of R. Adip. Mangkuraja.

25 July 1796

Res Jala

APPOINTMENT of P. ADIPAN ANOM (PBV)
R. M. Ratu Meg. Bawig PBIV → P. Panulan:

Sala Crown Prince.

4 Oct 1796

Res Yogya

Pywelijck convinced that FR ENG. make LANDING
MBII would send MERCENARIES → BATAVIA
Reinforcement troops

would not do it under same conditions as (1793)

New Regulations Payment of troops -

1. Leaders of troops

Each Regent, to produce troops according to Number
Required:

(A But these never willingly employ members of their
family or accredited followers -

usually take common Negorij Volk (? Yogya)

to a Pity, an unmercenary Rifle, a miserable
horse, a better, a yet more miserable Rifle -

is the sum total of a Mataram soldier and his

Equipage.

*P.P.
Yogya
Troops to
Batavia.*

H 6986

AVJ
1797
(Yogya)

-1797-

26 Jan 1797
Resg Yogya

MBH Dismisses - Rejeng Majikan R.T. Jambakusuma
from ~~plating his~~ service

Plan to appoint under Regent does NOT go through:
to distribute rice field to other Regents
but all now administered
by ORI

R.T. Natayuda given 100 cacahs by MBH

seems to be winning back land / g MBH
now has 500 cacah.

(Relling Ratu Kidhatar)

2 Feb 1797

Resg Yogya

MBH

~~MBH~~ appoints Ratha in-law R.T. Jasarawinata
as Kyai Adip Purwadiningrat.

Rank directly under ORI

given admin
Majikan
Directly under MBH's
orders.

now Regent R.T. Jasarawinata

placed as known in place R. PWD III

19 Mar 1797

Resg Yogya

18 Mar. Death of Aunt g MBH R. Ayu Ngabèhi

chief g landholders.

3 April 1797
Resg Yogya

Dismissal g & Bupati Dalam: Kyai. Rm. Mangunwipura
P. Dipakusuma

2 Bupati Jaba:

Kliworo g Patih ORI

R.T. Jambakusuma
R.T. Mantayana.

1st Bp. Dalam: R.T. Jambakusuma son-in-law g MBH
2nd " " R. Jayengwani (R.T. Purwadipura) } 1000
(Brother Ratu Kencana Wulan) } cacah.

1000 cacah taken from P. Dipakusuma son

Purwadipura - DPK upst + 100 cacahs

Dalam Bp R.T. Mangunwipura + Bupati (Wata Umbrella)
demoted to lowest Dalam Bp

Looses 500 cacahs.

Changes
ambak
Nayaken

Chayes
Anonik
Nayakni.

Raised again

R. T. Yudhanegara Reported + given 300 (acres)

R. T. Mentanegara = again in Rencong H311 on date appear
ON STATE OCCASION.
(R. Kodagan)

R. T. Darukusuma = NOTHING DECIDED ABOUT
SERVICES

R. T. Ania Mandina = ELDEST SON OF ORZ as ASSISTANT
THE OLD MAN.
KLIWON → allowed to use
STOCK
CHIEF BANJAN REROGANEGARA

30 July 1997
Res. Yogya

Dealt g P. YINGAVARI

HP II to Tax. Riknanigara

Yogya
Riknanigara
1799

Dj. Br. no. 48.

1797-9

HP II. Rikna- Pakhoolen, gold threads, spun silk, Tea, Klonias Sugar. value.
nigara. is given as presents + payment of tax at 1230
Rials
Mulu / Phasa.

1 Jan. 1725
8 Mar. 1735

Pakhoolen Types - 10 per cinche Nekomprang. Each @ 25 Rials
" " " Kaxigara @ 15 "
orig not " " Kaxonga

gold threads 10 lbs each of 12 types (strands) @ 24 Rials per lb.
spun silk 20 kaus 5 kaus green / 2 kaus red @ 8 Rials
per kaus

Tea / Klonias Sugar - alone 430 Rials. per 1/2 year.

Patampo: money - 10 Rials per 1000 Rials of Tax.
56 " for purchasing Receipt.
28 " Penglamur.

AN
Solo. Br. 53
The villagers bring klengjes / Tobacco - as presents for their lord -
no Tolls could be raised.

Rest as Above.

CONTRACT Barend van Nieuwkerken + R. Adip. Mangkubpraja
Solo. Br. 55. authorized by van Reede / PBI 31 Aug. 1797.

W. H. Vogelhaart
J. R. Ruysschinkel. 1802

to Pallem
n.d. (1809)

Inheritance MNI

on death of van Reede - Inheritance taken over by A. H. Wiese
P Walbeck.

van Reede has destroyed all evidence
Relating to claims of PWP on Estate. + van
Reede.

PWP not allowed to succeed to Father's Inheritance
Except by good offices of N. Engdham 1 1/2 years after
Reede's death.

owns appointment in 1795 to
good offices of van Reede

van Reede makes no secret of seizure of parts of his Inheritance
on good terms of MNI

Takes Bodyguard +

Wife Richardis
to MNI's palace at death bed.

Pallem full of people at death - wives + personal followers.

PWP does not accompany Body of Grandfather to Inagim?

stays in Pallem to prevent Inheritance from
being taken
+ attack by P. Mangkubm. had designs on PWP's
life

PWP helps take chests to van Reede's house - van R says on
pretence of preventing them falling into hands of PBI +
Brothers.

Oppenheoff at court always instructed to take up place at
Dalem / kraton on behalf of Rulers

was too to throw away - In order to prevent outbreak of discontent, "Panic"

on mercy of Vaz Reede at this time only supporter. P.B. IV

character too Indulgent / lenient - despite heart full of
bitterness.

Michaelis' service of Vaz Reede

Mepp + MNT's still during time in Dalem gets one pregnant.

INCOME OF P.B. IV

Tollgates earned from P.B. IV for 1811

Patoempo (Poncent) to Nuzen

**Income of
P.B. II (1811)**

N.p.p.
45436 2/3

870
61,875

120,000

33333

16444

Tolls earned out again by Res. to Chinese (i.e. profit of 100%)

Hang Beker 10,000 for 3 Tax Years. Money paid for
getting Tax Farm.

∴ Profit of 102569

CONTRACTS + JAV. PRINCES Nolo Pr. 55.

V.O.C. - M.B. II, 2 Apr. 1792

Akte van Verband Yogya CP - V.O.C. 2 Apr. 1792

Akte van Overeenkomst P. Adip Ratghuprija - P.B. II, 2 Feb. 1804

Contract R. Adip. Pakuningrat - P.B. II

27 Sept. 1804

"

"

"

26 Sept. 1808

"

"

"

16 Oct. 1808

Daendels - Raja Putra Narendra, 10 Januari 1811

M.B. II - Brit.

1 Aug. 1812.

INNINUATIES en GEREQUIERD VERKLARINGEN van Anno 1809 tot 1810 =

Philip
Frank, üßigang Male

Rent land ni Galuh from P. Mang Kubumi Jul. 1807 for 9
Years.

+ Payia 200 lucats

for 10, 142

N.p.p.

from R. Pakji Nuryingra for Rp. 520 p.a.

1799/1806

1799.

apptmt DR II

Am 'Djokjo Brien'.

no. 46 R. Ronggo

1810-11

P.G.
van Overstraaten

to MB II,

29 Aug. 1799

Agrees + appointment of grandson of DRI
R.T. Nentazgara as Patih

Because of
trust, vigilance, capabilities

must take oath of allegiance to Dutch govt

in Némarang at hands of Baron van Reede tot
de Parkdeer.

1806.

8 Apr. 1806.

Report on

gambling in Jogja.

Moos (Bengali?) Mulamad Mira Mohidin

comes from Némarang 2x to Jogja to
gamble.

Loans sum of 4,200 Ronde Maats
gambling

gambles in Chinese kampong

+ Pata Gen Bo, Chinese Bandar Kiamolan.

+ Broker of Nwabaya Capitan Lira.

Has ng. Panukrama

2 sons of P. Ngasehi.

+ Master of Kipatilan

Loans 2,200 Reals

in Ho. of Panukrama. in diamonds/money

plays Chinese card game Piki

gambles in Ho. of P. Nentazgara

Ho. of R. Panji Nuryingrana

Ho. of mother of Nmadiniria

} gambles + dice
in various journeys
loans 2,000 Reals
in diamonds/money

all money taken from latter.

Solo Br. 162

YOGYAKARTA 1830

R.T. Puspapipura Br. Bazet:

① Piagem patih 14 Ralagutawal, Aw. 1754

MB II - Puspapipura, Rg. 200 cacahs.

② R.T. Narakunuma Br. Brébék.

24 Binar 1755; 1230 cacahs.

Tax 247½ Rp. p. p.a.

Vervallen Piagem van de

Regenten en Hoofden der overgenomen
Vorstenlanden.

(1826)
+ Tax p.a. 100 Rp. p. (1 Rp. = 2.70)

= 27
publities.

See Xerox 5.

R. Rangga Aria Prawiradinigrat. Madiun. 2 Jumadilawal 1756 H3V - PWA.
 Madiun/Kata Arja/Pangutgan/ 1500 ^{Cacah} / Tax Rp 750 p.a. 0

R. Rangga Prawiradinika / Tunggul W. Hadirg. Madiun/ 10 Rējib 1748, (1820)
 H3IV - PWS/ 1200 ^{Cacah}. 1 yearly Tax 300 Rp.p. 0

R.T. Nadrakunuma, Purwadadi, 2 Jumadilawal 1756/ 700 / Rp p 350 0

R.T. Yndaprawira, Daxa Arja (Macapat.) / 1400 ^{Cacah} / Rp.p. 350 0

R.T. Nadradinata, Hmagitan, (10 Rējib A.J. 1748) / 350 " / " 250.63 0

R.T. Cakradipura, 2nd " / 3 Jura 1745/ 125 " / " 450 30 X

(Tatar Purwadipura) 3rd " / 7 " " / " " X

R.T. Nadrprawira, Gorang-Garang/ 11 Rējib 1748/ 50 " (Magetan) 800 0

(how R.T. Nadrdirja) (Gemingan) 500 " 19-Garang) 24 X

R.T. Nadrakigara/ Ngadinēja/ 2 Jumadilawal 1756/ 500 ") 500 +

R.T. Nadrakigara / Godean/ 10 Rējib 1748/ 200 " / 97½ X

R.T. Nmadipura/ Kintanana/ 24 Pihaz 1754/ 1300 " / 390 X

R.T. Prizgagakunuma / Rawaj 2 Jumadilawal 1756/ 700 " / 525 X

R.T. Nadradiwira/ Rawaj 10 Rējib 1758/ 150 " / 90½ X

R.T. Mangardizara/ Kalangbret/ " " / 600 " / 350 X

R. Aria Bratawizata/ Nagara NALA MN. **Sala Mancanegara**
 (previously R.T. Nadradiwira) Nagara **Regents**

R. Aria Bratawizata. / PB IV / 25 Ruwah 1740/ 1500 " / - Name as before?

R.T. Prawiradinja/ Pazaraga/ 3 Rējib 1752/ 2000 " / - "

R.T. Nadrwizata/ Kich. v. Kubon/ 2 Japur 1745/ 1000 " / Rp. 2000 +

R. Cakraningrat/ " Witan/ 27 Rabiulakhir 1749/ 7000 ^{+ 2½% panampo money} / 10.000 + "

R.T. Bratadikara/ Nganjuk/ 7 Jura 1756/ 112 / 2000 Rp.A +

R.T. Bratawijaya/ Jrengat Witan/ 2 Rabiulakhir 1757/ 250 / 1250 + "

R.T. Mirtadinigrat / " Kubon/ " " " / " / " "

R.T. Jayengubrata/ Pazaraga/ 18 Rabiulakhir " / 2000 / to supply labour

R.T. Brataregara/ " / 25 Ruwah 1740/ 2000 / for Sala.

R. Aria Nitradinigrat " / " " " / 3400/

NONGSA

R.T. Prawira-atmaja/ Ngawi/ 10 Rējib 1748/

1798

AW
1798
(Yogya)

-1798-

17 Jan

Res Jala

UNIAN GIVES PERMISSION

for MN Agents to RETURN HOME:

Sister R. Ayu. Jita Aji = Ratu Timur.

29 Jan

Res Yogya

R. T. ^{Raswagani} Natayuda Replaced as 2nd KHAWEN: || ? on acting
van JT-veldijk.

UNJADRI = some Ricefields ||
RETURNED

R. T. Sawatunna = 85 100 cacah

R. Aia Menda " 600 cacah.

Between (24 Feb 1798 - 6 April)

? Mar 1798 (Date uncertain)

Res Yogya

HBH gives PERMISSION for the MN Agents to
RETURN HOME:

18 June

Res Yogya

Arrival of Musdengas + Letter

from Semarang Bupati Pekarigara →

Bupati of ER II Kawadimeja.

18 Sept

Res Jala

Death of R. Ayu. Gini sister of great MODIN

of his MODPUE → Buried in Bungiri

13 Oct.

Res Yogya

HBH Tells of Death of 2 Elephants — Asks for others

from Betawa.



H 6986

1799
AJT
(Yogya)

- 1799 -

30 Jan
Res. Yogya

HIS II gives PERMISSION FROM MN Bupatris to RETURN HOME.

3 Aug 1799
Res. Ula

arrival of MN Regent in Ula to provide LABOUR services for Klaten.

19 Aug 1799
Res. Yogya

Death of DR I dies at 2 p.m. (94) Javanese years old

His II wants Mèttarègana to follow him:

Married to g. HIS II / grandson of DR I

21 Aug 1799
Res. Yogya

Arriving DR I entrusted to Mèttarègana:

20 Aug 1799
Res. Yogya

Burial of DR I at Surjati at feet of HIS I

9 Sept 1799
Res. Yogya

In Receipt of letter from Batavia → authorising appointment of DR II

R. i. Narayana = re-appointed as 1st son of DR II

and Mandwa (eldest son of DR I) as 2nd " " "

R. i. Danukusuma (2nd son of DR I) as assistant of DR II

20 Sept 1799
Res. Ula

DR II → Semarang following of 3 Tanunggung:

Kyai Tum. Surjanegara

to give letters → Batavia.

Has " Purnadipura *

@ Gong Jangai

R. i. Purnadipura

(? Japan)

N. E. Coast.]

? new appt. of Patih DR II



1501

Van Reede
MVO [1808]

Java N.O.K.
no. 47
MVO van
R tot de Park.
aan v.
Engelhard

Memorie voor den WelEdele Gestrungen Heer
Nicolaus Engelhard Raad Extraordinaar van
N.I. en omliggende Gouverneur en Directeur
van JAVAS Noord Oost kust door den WelEdele
Gestrunge Heer Johan Frederik van Reede tot den
Parkeler Raad Extraordinaar
uitgaderus opgaande Gouv en Dir. by deszels.
betrek naar Batavia gedurende Namavang
ultimo Augustus 1801.

J. 8

PP IV gives impression of being considerably
less impetuous + inclined to intrigues than in
Earlier years = acts as Trusted ally of V.O.C.

Naturdags makes tour on horseback on Thurs.
During Day always tells Res. it goes out =

Sometimes also goes out at Night mesquite - does not
tell Res. = only accompanied by v. few escort.

In kraton = always encircled by children =
a number kind of horse riding / watching wayang *
+ Reading JAVANESE MAP.

J. 9. 3rd wife = Rata Kihana Wuyh = M. 1791.
3 sons / 2 daughters = 1st / 2nd son died in childhood
One remains = R.A. Natariah = Born =

6 Rabinglaktir 1720 (1793)

(Purbaya) | R.A. Kasbandiah Born = 8 Riwah 1721. (1794)
R.M. Gunt Malikinhalien = Born 15 Nura 1723.

Educating Crown Prince Neglected [1796]

CP makes himself loved by common people
Because not oppressive like PB IV.

Lives + PB IV until the Death of P. Mangkubumi
completed.

PB IV 12 sons / 12 Daughters living by virtue.

P. Mangkubumi Born 1699⁽¹⁷⁷³⁾ = v. proud & spirit.
Takes over Monty Panyaman = which he gets
* after beating P. Prangwedana in 1795.

III

Great Rivalry Mangkubumi / CP.
PB = 4 official wives.

Bumihela Born 1702 (1776)

1st wife = d. of Bp. of Pate = Aria Megatani

10 years after marriage = no children

M. another of Bp. of Pate. But no children / also
none amongst virtue. (BN impotent)

Much gentler personality than PB = more loved by CP.

P. Dampaya - Nong Anengkural Banished to Ceylon
Java? II

+ his son = P. M. Nemantri = on Request of PB IV
allowed to Return to Java.

P. Aria Purbanegara = Nong M. I. M. d. of PB IV
R. A. Nupiah = Madi Bp. Nong E. M. V.

P. Ayu Nekaraji = leg. sister of PB IV destined for 2nd son
of P. Namantri = But M. does not go through
M. d. of Bp. of Nuralaya - later Bp. Kuthus.

Tara N.O.K. 47

R.A. Nusia ing. N.Y. P.O. IV N.G.
Ry. g Panekasan.

NVO
Van Rude - 2

MB I v. Randy Natches anyone to Death - unless
absolutely necessary - not a vindictive man *
Even if caught in MB I's N.O.K. -
heard of for a Tar. Ruler.

- under MB II great increase in Night Robberies - of
many princes have heard in town - of P. Ngabali ||
Patih at present in jail.

Because High Thropy MB II - no concern for common
man as MB I

Grootlantig en Opsopend van Hart -

No one shows to gateway turn - not even Dayis.

Crown Prince - v. like MB I - But although loved by
people - no influence on Affairs of State

Does not like going out / wandering about

or oppressing his subjects = that has to do so

* in order to keep his Father happy.

Marshudihingrat - v. careful to follow old style

still Tar. Customs - much loved by subjects - *

Mostly Ratu from old Tar. Mataram Dynasty //

shows judgement - has skill to win love local pop.

Does not appear in European Circles = closely

watched by rep. Crown Prince.

But shows himself to be reasonably well disposed to Europeans.

Nalankunama - through mothering old Kediri
Dignity = has great Influence in Kediri
much apangeland there of disturbances 1813

wholehearted / soft character makes him loved by
whole whrt.

Also quietly / modestly - Does not press
Ambition.

KB I had prophesied that would one day play an
important Role.

Many Princes / Bupati = secretly attached to him.
esp. Mangkudinyarat who shows him special
Respect.

KB II had promised KB I that would not take anything
away from positions NK

But soon after accession = Take away some of NK's
Ornaments. = Friendship NK / KB II Broken off.

Nederburgh visits Noharangs = wants to visit lands
But plan has to be postponed.

Because KB II refuses to pay proper Respects to
Nederburgh as a Commissioner = wants to place him on
same level as himself.

Nutan prepared to Reconciliate proper that.

But Nutan Refers to difficulties which had followed
on Van Imhoff's visit to Naha in 1746 leading to
Mangkubumi's departure from land:

∴ KB II not prepared to Receive Nederburgh =

KB II makes difficulties about " " + 3/4 High ranking
outfit officials who would all have to sit next to each other
would make KB II ashamed in the eyes of his subjects.

New Visit to Jogja cancelled.

N.O.K. 47

Mr O Van

But MS II persists in refusal to

Reed. B.

accord can not have any greater respect than
for a Gov. of Java. (? N.O.K.)

although would meet him at Valley of Java -
+ would send Crown Prince to Kalawan.

No stipulation for such a visit in contracts + Jogja.

But would treat Ned. visit to Nala (if did not go on
to Jogja) as a great insult = say that God had chosen
him. "to uphold the honour of the War Nation"

The conference + Brothers ensures their loyalty -
to adopt common front:

if makes R. & B. with his own hand which they
all eat

PRZ also reunited at conference: Dec Aug. 1799
(? 1796-1799)

R. Pangeran Prama Wijaya - Treasurer, MS II - would
produce money.

Refused to make new oath of loyalty to MS II
+ money proposed to buy some for Prinjati

Now has to postpone visit to both Jogja/Nala.

Meeting of Patih to Nemerang Instead = words "leer"
"lecher" do not occur in War. Treaty of contracts.

Martingh - speaks / writes excellent War. would not
have let word ship by = But changed? in Jogja copy.

Visit
Van Or. Tells Van JJ on Return to Batavia

In 1798 to get Replacements to garrisons in Nala / Jogja.

14 Jan. 1800 Reply from SG that

Reinforcements to Malapuyya garrison could not be attempted until reinforcements arrive from Holland.

V.O.C. powerless to force MB II to do something against his will - viz. P. of Ned's visit.

MB II → NK

Capriciousness of MB II with regards to NK

NK refuses to give up certain privileges accorded by MB I - ^{despite} insistence of MB II.

Special Flocks (whisk) / 150000000 on his horse
on last Malabar Anniversary 2 May 1800
NK has to appear + new whisk.

Jul. 1800 MB II wants to order Trst Resident to get
down from his horse & walk with powder
carried around town.
or to ride until ornaments not drawn.

But Res van der Berg absolute Refused -

MB II punishes messengers who bring Res's message.

Jan 1801 Patil punished for behaviour at new years party of Res. MB II insists that
Toast of MB II should be drunk before that of membership Council of Indies.

MB II sends no presents on occasions of marriages & funerals.

MB II not at all loved by his subjects

Despite plugging of Fath & Brothers / Agents - at Nij's last
Tricks would fall away from MB II.

IV.O.K. 47
MVO van
Ruse. 4.

NK + Brothers would be in a position
to pp II

HB II Realizes this + keeps wary eye constantly on NK

Marriage Proposal Yogya CP

Proposed Marriage Yogya CP + PB IV's Nister R.A.

Sekartaji. PB IV's Nister

Later problem = Ratu Timar - N. to Hong Kong

Nurabnya = now apptd. Br. Indus.

R.A. Nikartaji

1798?

1799 messenger from Nala went =

to Yogya to ask for hand of Ratu Timar for
Nala CP.

Nala messenger = from Bin-han of PB IV R. Panji

kind a Hamitra

Parta Wajaya"

Parta Wajaya Sugeng? met up + Ratu Panji

Pranawijaya

messenger stay 5 days = But daughter only 8 years old
too young to be married etc.

Troops of Pranawijaya could be treated like troops V.O.C. today.

28 Aug 1798 PWD given a yearly allowance of Rp. 2,000
as long as war lasts

But PWD money not enough to keep troops in a state of
readiness

Asks for Rp. 10,000 to pay off his debts.

But V.O.C. refuse

PWD wants ask permission to marry a very Pasisir
Bupati.

Because R. Ayu Ayu of Nindwira Dies in 1800.

1st PWD Dies = Youngest Brother of R. Ayu Prabu Wijaya
to name him.

**PWD II / Marriages to Pasisir Bupati
see genealogy MV. ***

After 1790 Jengg & Jengg Prabu & Sole to Day continued
at Yogyakarta (cf. MVO Van Or.)
But nothing comes of it.

P. Aria Tumunadiningrat & his family returned
from Ceylon = gets allowance Rs 1,000
Sp. D.

V. C. P. H. is kept exiled prisoners - Banished from
Court.

Manikpraja well disposed towards.

V. C. I. - A Nephew / Intellectual Jangkres.

Yogyakarta.

* Mother & Mertanegara - Mother & Valakusana *
from Kediri Dynasty

Not But Indolent / Slow = grows Van Hark
Judgement not sharp = But applies himself to
Business.

always follows instructions of HBT + never hesitates
except on last days.

many affairs left months on end without solution
because HBT feels his prestige would be affected.

DR II v. well disposed to Europeans = Kluon =
Natayusa

Munadiningrat - bitter enemy of NY = But cannot
prevent appointment of NY as Kluon after appointment of
DR II

Date signing of Appointment for DR I not + notice for
Mr. Trans. left blank = Hist. Res. Yogyakarta told to find
old copy of appointment of DR I =
But original copy of appointment of DR I in Kraton
only copy in Res. House.

R. T.

Munadiningrat = DR I B. Baniarman =
made Rank of Lento given by V. C. "in leen" to HBT.

van R considers it =

Better to leave PRT without dele van Annotelling
Rata than engage in Pharell + HB II over word
"leen"

HB II terribly exercised over word "leen"

Acte not yet given (1801)

J.G. van Den Burg = unusual skill in Javanese.

Aug. 1797 M. Waterloo takes over from 2nd des Palm
in Yogyakarta because latter's poor health.

Garrison = Yogyakarta - 164
Nala = 188

Ned. fixes number of garrison for Nala / Bayalaki / Salatjan
Ingaran = 300 men. (3 companies)

Yogyakarta = 200 men
+ 50 cavalry, 25 artillery men.

Suran / Natta asked to build a Pepper Warehouse.

Nat of Yogyakarta Res. Better than Nala.

But E.M. Rijcks Harsti Return suddenly to
Kronopolin when Brit. Blockading Batavia =
Paklungan not finished.

V.O.C. Cannon

HB II asks for old V.O.C. cannons = which V.O.C. about to
- melt down - sold at cost of scrap metal.

Sold at cost of scrap metal

Jicag Reestablishing Buildings Fortresses on Jambu hills
continuing fear of invasion = appearance of Brit
ships constantly along coast.

Devine in numbers of Taratics / Zaps.

Prophet Tyai Tera - Bought out by V.O.C. No that
in Nala. prophecies favourable to V.O.C.

Head Recently Died.

Descendants of P. Rangga Rajar. in Negeri Kadilayan Area.
Nons / grandsons =

Nons: 2 eldest = P. Rangga / P. Purbatunana / P. Arang-
Anusma /
P. Nasradipura

grandsons: P. Nasrawijaya / P. Nuradipura

monthly dwell in Nala Desag Kayu.

assembling 1,000 men = to attack V.O.C. posts from
landward side = if Brit. attack from sea.

Van der. Warts Radens Taken prisoner = of Tarkat
Pichak Bupak = + Patih / Nyakas at Nala court.

But able to get them to leave to Nala & their own land with
P. Rangga's position at Nala court.

J. 160 Bp. Tegol Raden Haji Elan to Bali
went into exile in Cape & Good Hope - Dec.
has a debt to Gustig Karang Asim of Rp. 2,000

wife of Bp. Tegol = Niting Pax. Nedera. //
at present still in Bali

J. 196 V. Bal harvest of Kapas in Java.
Canal plant competition from
Best seeds for Kapas can be required
from Coromandel / Makassar - Kapas grows
v. well in Java

V.O.C.
J. 197 JAV. cloth - for slaves in Batavia
made up by Captain Lina in Nagya 350 wajas p.a.
@ Rp. 16.32 p.a.

1785 order to supply for Nagya alone - 4
code given to Nala.

IV. O.K. 47
MVO
Van Rensselaer.

J-197 V.O.C. price paid for Kledjes
Too low. // although now being produced in
greater quantities than before.
Price raised from Rp. 11.32 to 18.32.

J.228 N.V. Tobacco for European Taste:
But no strain found to be suitable =
most tobacco for Eur. in Java imported from America.

J.229 Trade in tobacco falls ^{substantially} because of situation.

Oosthoek - Refusal of Van O.V. to countenance meeting up of
Tollgates geloofde Tembakau to in Kidoen because
would not like Tollgates

* Tollgates = severely against Internal Trade in tobacco.
Van Intraveldijk = commissars in Nureabangk =
ordered to abolish Tollgates in Oosthoek to
prevent depressing small trade.

Tollgates
in East
along
Sale
R.

**Placed
By Rules.**

N.340. Elives in de Jarkaan taal
apptd. at Res.





H 6986

AVJ
1800-1
(YOGYA)

- 1800-1 -

15 JAN 1800 Departing Jala MV Regent -
R. Jala
28 JAN 1800

28 OCT
Res YOGYA Keeps an eye out for "Prest" (Paapen) in the countryside

21 JAN 1801 MBH gives PERMISSION for YOGYA MV
Res YOGYA Regent to return home:

26 MARCH 1801 Marriage of sister of PDI + Regent's Panikasan:
Res Jala Princess Dibiak - R.D. Lakadivingrat

1 OCT 1801 Arrival of messengers of PDI Maharaja Mangkubaja:
Res Jala Following head Jaka: Niti Preja,
Ngabekus, Kertadinia, Kartawikana,
Patadiniria, Ungawicana, Mita Dinia,
Citrayuda - Lankas / Ventanas
Kadipaten.

21 NOV 1801 ON OCCASION of good disposition MBH:
Res YOGYA area Tournament on Pasir Boar:
Speaks + HOH in KRATON:
Inquiry into ADMING PDI in Madura - must be only
present would be appointed.
Kyai Adipati PURWADININGRAT head Regent's Regitan:

RAKES SPLIT BETWEEN NALAKUSUMA - & HOH
BUT NK sometimes appear at court
on occasion of bringing in of letters etc
Very clear / showed PRINCE would begin NOTHING
as long as NK was provoked by MBH

which is against the
people the kingdom -

30 Dec 1801

Death of Ratu Bini Dara = eldest sister of Ratu Durekat
Prapin

1801

Pj. Brienen 20.48
Pjokjo van den Berg
Engelhard Brienen
1801-02.

van den Berg
to Engelhard,
19 Aug. 1801.

Ambassadors of MB II to

Nemarang for appointment of Engelhard.

P. Adilegara
P. T. Natadivirad.

To leave on 25 Aug. for Nemarang.

apptmt of
Engelhard
taken
place
Van
Runde

IO. to IO.

Returning MB II Ambassadors from Nemarang.

17 Sept. 1801 van d. B. to send MB II whom call from time to time
like Niberg - MB I

News of van Overstraten's death reported to MB II
van Rude in Nala asks for
Report on MB II + court in preparation for Nederburgh's
visit to court.

MB II asks Eng for

Elephant / Persian + Bimanese Horse.

IO. to IO

21 Sept. 1801

MB II preparing to send Embassy to pay compliments
to Niberg as new G.G.

would leave before Phasa before end of Nov.

IO. to IO.

27 Sept. 1801

Nervous sickness of Nataynda - visits him in secret.

sickness of
Nataynda

IO. to IO.

14 Oct. 1801

MB II to peranggrahan + Bupatis Pa'ji.

Rumour that MB II would refuse to accept letter

Relating appointment of Niberg sitting on Phampar
as had always been the case + MB I

would not agree to ceremony till after Phasa in 3 mths time

MB II asks that Ambassadors sent to congratulate Engelhard
PR II + 2 Bupatis to be allowed to go on to Tegal

IO. to IO.

20 Oct. 1801

At last allowed audience + MB II
to give letter from Engelhard

Arum gravey
Rangkhat
Tegalwangi.

PR II on Tuesday has to stand in sun on River Pan'bean
5 Palembang Bupatis whilst MB II watched journey.

Because MB II annoyed about journey of PR II to Tegal Arum.
3 days long.

Argument Capitan Lina + Pa'ji of MB II about \$4,000 R.R.

worth of goods given to MB II but not paid for

MB II wants Regents to pay for them.

would wait until MB II in better humour before
broaching topic of ceremonial for apptmt of Niberg.

Javanese of Eng's letter to MB II v. Badly written.

28 Oct. 1801

80 Dragoons as Bodyguards of Sultan/Sultan

at Yogyakarta
cont.

V.J.B. to van Rende (Neharangi) MB II recovered from

6 Nov. 1801

|| MB II seems all too clearly to take ^{advantage} of our
vulnerable situation to show himself superior to us*

17 Feb. 1801

Because the yearning for glory plagues him terribly"

Wants to toast to MB II to prove that to G.G. + Rade van Indië

although such a thing had never been allowed before.

MB II wants to be toasted at least above Rade van Indië

V.J.B. - PR II

26 Oct. 1801

V.J.B. holding back strategies as retaliation for

Difficulties of MB II over Reception of Eng's
letter.

3rd Inner Reg. 1st Inner Reg.

V.J.B. - Eng.

2 Nov. 1801

Caligandipura/Manadiningrat superseded by MB II

no-one knows why

Reappointed within a week.

J.D. to J.D.

8 Nov. 1801

|| "Meanwhile I would myself lucky that in my youth

I was able to learn Javanese well and that how I know

it better than my mother tongue!"

then in letter to explain situation clearly to MB II

"It is unbelievably difficult to have dealings because of his
hankering after glory + desire for money everything goes badly."

Keen
in
pay of
MB II

Turns a blind eye to Nightly Robberies of Kyai Adip.

Purwadiningrat subjects in Madura because of

a lot from them + other ^{similar} events occur which create
disturbances in interior.

PR II too afraid of MB II to talk frankly to him.

V.J.B. thinks should allow events in Europe to settle down
then deal + MB II

J.D. to J.D.

12 Nov. 1801

|| MB II Drove for glory - Sign of Decline of Influence of V.O.C.

that 1st Resident cannot get an Interview + Sultan

when requested

MB II wants V.J.B. to always negotiate through PR II

But knows/PR II always dependant on will of MB II

"MB II is rather who was in many respects a great man, gave his
1st Resident + Patih a free hand in many affairs."

1801

PJ. Pr. 20.37.

Jav. Clot.

Van den Berg
to Raad van Politie
24 Sept. 1799

210 Corpes Jav. cloth being sent to Semarang by
L. Leberfeld.

to L. J.

80 " " " " for sum of J. 2, 640

27 Apr. 1800

taken by L. Leberfeld.

MS II mit. Help to
Dutch 1800

Van den Berg to
N Engelhard.
21 Nov. 1801.

MS II shows willing in past year when
British strongly blockading Batavia to leave their
and.
after watching Journey of Jont Papebaan
go into Araton.

MS II gives very abrupt answers, usually behaves in that
manner way to courtiers as well

Asks MS II to give order to Rangkha PWD to act firmly v.
Robbers / Bandits in Eastern MN.

Robbers
Bandits
in
E. MN

Kyai Adip. Purnadikrati of Magelang asked to operate
no further news about
Dipharmony MS II - Natakuduma

Although NK rarely invited to court - often goes in
on own initiative when letters from Engelhard.

for Planetans

If not provoked to extreme this showed Prince would attempt
nothing v. MS II

MS II (v. different from father) is often criticizing V.O.C.
caring little for close relations.

NK

Biding his time - Hoping to be chosen by V.O.C. as a better ally
Just as P. Puger had been chosen by Dutch in
Semarang instead of Rangkurat II

Extortions of MS I felt by NK as well as other Pupatis
Difficulties of Pupatis / courtiers in speaking to MS II
arouses himself in private + wives = Panyin
young nobles

Van den B only able to carry on contacts in deepest
secrecy + various nobles / Pupatis.

But would not view any attempts by disgraced Princes
to repeat MS II with favour.

Van Overstraten ill - English appear again along coast of Java.
ships.

DR I L R. Rangga
S. R. J. 1803
1728

BANJAWA E. MN

In E. MN disturbance of peace by Bandits.
Rangga to co-operate + Kyai Adip. Purwadiningrat
Magister in capturing Robbers.
Robbers captured + sent to Yogyakarta if ^{then} ~~then~~ to be killed +
on spot

if " take Refuge in Sala Territory
Rangga to co-operate + R. Adip. Mangkuraja.
can sent to Yogyakarta as a
witness +

Similarly + Pasisir area to contact Dadiw
Bupati.

Waterloo to
N. England,
2 Mar. 1806.

W. talks to MB II about security on borders + preachers/
MB II to give orders to Cirebon

W. MN subject on occasion of Garibeg Binar.

to keep watch on boundaries Rénal/Banyumas/Kedok.
for fugitives from Cirebon.

Cirebon

Rangga
Rangga
(1806)

MB II asks why couldn't V.O.C. drive out Bandits from C.
and if Dutch no longer in Cirebon.

Perhaps not powerful enough to drive
V.O.C. out Bandits.

Then MB II says V.O.C. doesn't lack strength

But keeping it to decide more important interest British.

MB II then promises to give necessary orders via Crown Prince.

In order to reassure MB II of power of V.O.C. tells of
Reinforcements from Batavia to Cirebon.

See
BL 100
12341
J 125r

vanden Burg
Waterloo to

Road tax Police (Nemarang)
9 May. 1803

Head Bandhar (Taz Jin Ning)

Difficulty buying up quantity of long
clothes demanded by Batavia.

Ordinary people no longer like to wear long cloth

because not in demand from local traders.

Raising also of price per corg from R.R. 16.32 → 18.32.
per corg.

and to pay weavers higher prices than given by V.O.C.
of 1799/5 Apr. 1799.

otherwise refusal of weavers to make that sort of cloth
for V.O.C.

20. to 20.
3 Aug. 1803

Taz Jin Ning

appointed Capitan Cina in Kediri in succession to

Nie Longie. (Pinned)

See pp. Br. 48.

20. to 20.
3 July 1803

10 piculs cotton thread for V.O.C.

+ 6 corgs flag material for crown Squadron.

White
Vlagpoeken.

Van der Berg to Eng.

1801

Dj. Br. No. 48

12 Nov. 1801

(Cont.)

Van der Berg has to talk to HBI in person
in serious Netherlandish.

Has to take advantage of occasions such as presentation
of strangers coming to talk to HBI

HBI
tells Nedburgh that desires us to ascend throne
without approval of V.O.C.

+ let us. to be forced to sit in Paiglaran on
Monday / Thursday / Saturdays to receive orders from
Nultan

To. to To.

6 Dec. 1801

Celebrating Apptmt of Niburg

on Garië's Phasa

Postponement of 2½ months - no one can gain him.

Refusal of HBI to allow PRI to get Act of appointment
from V.O.C. which has happened + PRI

"Despite all his whims and caprices, HBI pleases me better than
that hypocrite of a ~~stupid~~ Sultan"

HBI complains about V.O.C. more in public.

Sultan in private / secretly.

"HBI hated by subjects = a few closely attached to him."
in event of hostilities.

HBI never discusses important affairs of state + PRI
only allowed to deal with V.O.C. connections.

In secret HBI concerns himself + everything (despite
appearances)

"PRI is a very obliging and very genial person.
who has stood the test and on whose loyalty we can depend."

Before appointed Reg. Patih appeared a terrible bungler
but has grown into his position and ^{now} equals Natasunda in skill.
his known

His lack of knowledge of people / naïveté should
improve + years.

He is beginning to show some firmness in dealing + HBI
although he stands his distance.

"The times are certainly miserable and our strength is weak"
∴ have to adopt firm tone to HBI.

Nedburgh's explanation of weakness of V.O.C. to HBI
only emboldens the Sultan.

1801.

? 1795

JD. to JD.
9 Dec. 1801

Embassy to pay compliments to Niberg to Depart in Jawat
Dec. 1802.

JD. to JD.
29 Dec. 1801

v. unhealthy season - many dying.
cholera.

|| MB II very like Mangkurat II ? Mangkurat Mar
asunder broke without waiting for approval of
Dutch

JD. to JD.
14 Jan. 1802

Preparation of leaving appointment of Niberg takes
place
Phrasing of a Nagar-nim at Medono
Chinese in charge bores many goods.

Warns Natayuda not to take v.s.c. Nideto openly at work

MB II to send Ambassador to pay homage in Dulkangidah.

JD. to JD.
27 Feb. 1802

MB II appoints { Natayuda
Purwadipura to accompany DRI to
Neharang.
Ng. Prawirasitra.

JD. to JD.
30 May. 1802

|| 2,500 corgos of Tobacco exported yearly
from Kediri.

Tax Likko Capitan Cina Kediri 1776-?
Sax Likko 1764-1776.
Niliang Ki - 1803
Que Tjin Ning Capitan Cina Nogya.

Tax Nij
Ning 1803-
1813.

van den Berg to

Erg.
29 Jun. 1802

Tax Bandhar. = 21,333.16 Tax

MB II knows Res. makes enormous.
profit out of Bird's Nests - prepared to Raise Tax.

JD. to JD.
1 Jul. 1802

Secret conference of MB II + Nayakas.

Each of MB II himself administering Domains (? hitato
Jama'at)

Nukawati Domain to R. Raggaa.

Mataram " Namadizingrat, 1st Inner Regent.

Bagelan " Mangundipura. + co-op + JP is

Kediri - Natayuda, administering Tolus/
Bird's Nests
in Bagelan

Maravi Ramping (Head of Frontier Duss)

to administer Tolugais not Chinese.

Profits for N.E. Coast
+ Resident Nogya. Gov.

|| MB II takes Tax Farm out of hands of Resident = great loss of Rev. for
Rexanigara. Dutch
+ Disharmony Nalaj Nogya. + Resident

much of military
from Tax Farm.

102

TOLLGATE REGULATIONS

Dj. Br. 48

*Tollgate
Regulations.
Yogya*

Tollgate regulations
10 Apr. 1802
sent by van den Berg
to Nijvenheim.

Chinese journeying from Yogya - Semarang with cloth (kleedjes)
6 dubbeltjes per horse now 8.

Javanese ----- with kleedjes and garens
17 $\frac{1}{2}$ stuivers now 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ stuivers.

Chinese ----- with ginger (gember) 12 stuivers per
horse now 15 stuivers.

Javanese ----- diverse goods, indigo, oil
18 $\frac{3}{4}$ stuivers now 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ stuivers.

Chinese from Semarang to Yogya carrying opium pays 4 rondematten
(? - f.3.40 - 1 ronde real) now 6 "

Javanese Ibid.

J.2.80 = Ronde Real.

Chinese or Javanese from Semarang to Kedu and Bagelen with opium Ibid.

Chinese from Pesantren in Kedu to Semarang with mats pays 8 dubbeltjes
per horse now 12 ds.

Javanese from ----- 40 stuivers
per horse now 48 stuivers.

*Pikul
Loads*

Jav. from here to Semarang taking kleedjes 10 stuivers each pikul ?
now 15 stuivers.

Jav. from here to Semarang carrying various goods in pikuls earlier
10 now 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ stuivers.

Chin. from Bagelen to Semarang carrying kleedjes pays 1 rondemat
per 5 pikuls now 1 rondemat per 4 pikuls

Jav. from Bagelen to Semarang taking clothes (? per pikul) pays 21 $\frac{1}{4}$
now 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ stuivers.

Jav. from Semarang to Yogya carrying ginger pays 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ per horse
now 22 $\frac{1}{2}$

Chin. from Semarang to Yogya bringing ginger 12 stuivers per horse
now 15 (? lower Chin. rate because of
monopoly).

Chin. or Jav. from Semarang to Yogya bringing ginger pays according to
old rate per pikul.

Jav. from Payaman in Kedu and Pesantren to Yogya bringing rice pays
5 stuivers per horse now 6 stuivers.

Chin. or Jav. from Kēbumen to Pēkalongan or from Kēbumen to Sēmarang
via Kēdhu carrying kleedjes pay $3\frac{1}{4}$ stuivers more than old tax
of 40 ? stuivers.

From Yogya to Sala carrying rice 1 stuiver per horse.

From Penedan (onderd. Beji, Klaten) carrying kapas 1 st. per horse.

From Yogya to Solo carrying kleedjes either on horseback or per rikul
same tax. *corge = 1,200 Av. 1808*

Toll of gēdhong tēmbakau from Yogya to Solo for each corge 3 ronde reals
thus 6 ronde reals for Solo/ Yogya now $3\frac{1}{4}$ for Yogya.

Tax of gēdhong of Sibēbēk (? Karangkobar / Banjarnēgara) and Batur
5 ronde reals per corge passing through Yogya/Solo
now 6 ronde reals.

How much did horses carry ? See Louw on horse traffic.

of Theft from Pusa Padalangan

av. Klaten.

Pj. Bv. 23 14 Nov. 1808

TOLLGATE REGULATIONS

Dj. Br. 48

Tollgate regulations
10 Apr. 1802
sent by van den Berg
to Nijvenheim.

Chinese journeying from Yogy - Semarang with cloth (kheedjes)
6 dubbeltjes per horse now 2.

Javanese ----- with kheedjes and garens
17 $\frac{1}{2}$ stuivers now 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ stuivers.

Chinese ----- with ginger (gember) 12 stuivers per
horse now 16 stuivers.

Javanese ----- diverse goods, indigo, oil
18 $\frac{3}{4}$ stuivers now 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ stuivers.

Chinese from Semarang to Yogy carrying opium pays 4 rondematten
(? - f.3.40 - 1 ronde real) now 6 "

Javanese Ibid.

Chinese or Javanese from Semarang to Kechu and Bagelen with opium Ibid.

Chinese from Bagelen in lida to Semarang with wine pays 8 dubbeltjes
per horse now 12 ds.

Javanese from ----- 40 stuivers
per horse now 48 stuivers.

Jav. from here to Semarang taking kheedjes 10 stuivers each pikul ?
now 15 stuivers.

Jav. from here to Semarang carrying various goods in pikuls earlier
10 now 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ stuivers.

Chin. from Bagelen to Semarang carrying kheedjes pays 1 rondemat
per 5 pikuls now 1 rondemat per 4 pikuls

Jav. from Bagelen to Semarang taking clothes (7 per pikul) pays f1 $\frac{1}{4}$
now 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ stuivers.

Jav. from Semarang to Yogy carrying ginger pays 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ per horse
now 22.

Chin. from Semarang to Yogy bringing ginger 12 stuivers per horse
now 16 (1 lower Chin. rate because of
monopoly).

Chin. or Jav. from Semarang to Yogy bringing ginger pays according to
old rate per pikul.

Jav. from Bagelen in Kechu and Sasantres to Yogy bringing rice pays
5 stuivers per horse now 6 stuivers.

Chin. or Jav. from Kēbusen to Pōkalongan or from Kēbusen to Kēwang
via Kēdhu carrying Kledjes pay $31/4$ stuivers more than old tax
of 10 1/4 stuivers.

From Yogya to Solo carrying rice 1 stuiver per horse.

From Pegedur (onderd. Hagi, Klaten) carrying logas 1 st. per horse.

From Yogya to Solo carrying Kledjes either on horseback or per pack
same tax.

Toll of gedhong lumbaku from Yogya to Solo for each cargo 3 ronde real
thus 6 ronde reals for Solo/ Yogya now $31/4$ for Yogya.

Tax of gedhong of sibebek (7 Karangobar / Banjarnegara) and Batur
5 ronde reals per cargo passing through Yogya/Solo
now 6 ronde reals.

How much did horses carry? See Louw on horse traffic

1 horse pikul

= 180 lb.

man

pikul

See pp. Br. 23

125 lb.

Van Br. → paendels,

31 Aug. 1808



1711 van de verhoging van de thalle 200000. hand ingevoerd

— 222 —

[illegible]

Handwritten: $\frac{1}{2}$ 22% 100% 100%

Deel III. Deel III. Deel III.

— and hand made and A. Shivers.

The American people, which has been making these magnificent
big R.R. bonds and paying 10% ^{4 1/2} interest and big interest -

any N.H. demand airport + 100% of the 110000 and 100% of the 110000 -

den Fines der Annahme in Folge bringende Amphibien, behalt die A. rube
anhalten, weil sich erst verlegt und 2. rubeinset.

an allen, per hith ord verlegt auch 2. verordnet.

conferentia, perinde ac si non esset.

Genetia quadricolor

Geometrische Optik

The enclosed are, I think, in answering your letter of the 14th. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
 Yours, J. O. Russell

performed on 27th Sept. 1920 and read

Тоугате
Ногуга



Y Kmlaka

Tugate
Nogya

Solo Br. 205.170

Signature: J. M. S.



12 Phasa 29 Jan. 1802 Mack Pr. 21
1728 sawala for
R. Ranga.
29 Jan. 1802. for E. Mahesagara.

pp 254-5 appointment as Bupati Wedana of E. Ma.

apptmt. 10,000 lucals of Royal land in Madura
R. Ranga
as Bp. Wda. 5,700 " nominal (pca) ? not worked

5,000 productive
(uring)

2,000 assigned for maintenance.

3,000 charges + rent. = 1675 Rp. annually

Makud 837 1/2

Phasa "

each dollar to consist of 30 wangs
of the Jap / wangs = each dollar

Each year account to be

1814 licensing of wayangs. measured to Kraton of increase/decrease
of Nawab.

21 Dec. 1814 Licensing of wayangs in Java.
transp.

S. 21/26
Java Public
Consultations.

(cloth)

22 Dec. 1814 Order to make clothes in England as a speculation to Java.
pp 1238-9 patterns.

15 Feb. 1815 Advertisement for sale of clothes at Batavia/
Nemarang.
Sale of clothes imitating Java patterns
Advertisement to be posted in Java / Indies / Malay
Notices read at Surabaya / Mal / Yogyakarta / Kediri / Gndik /
Surabaya

On sale of Eng. clothes.

Sub. 1096 2/2



Sub. 1096 2/2



Sub. 1096 2/2

See
Babad Ngayogyakarta vol. I,
No. 12-14.

Attack on Tegalreja
by Rolien & Mar. 1802

Factor 3.
P.H. Add. M.
12341

Pengët ingkang pèrat naha ingkang salam
takim K.R. Adip. Mangkubpraja dhatèng ingkang putra
K.R. Adip Pakuraja

Sarampuning kadya punika awiyos anak Adipati
utusan naha amawi pèrat inggih sampun dhatèng ing kula
naha kula sampun tukupi sarampuning pèrat Nèdaya
mugèl ing pèrat anak Adipati naha uninga dhatèng ing
kula wontèn abdi dalèm Sudagaripun Kangjeng Ratu Ageng
ing Tegalreja awasta pun Rēntalēkpana, sawig ing
malih Tumungah tanggal ping wonga, wulan Niyam
wingsing punika, (14 Jaz. 1802), pun Rēntalēkpana
dipun kicu ing titiyang, Nagadhapun telar Nèdaya,
Sarta pun Rēntalēkpana dipun pèjahi nuntèn ingkang
Niruhun kangjeng Sultan, dhawakakèn timbalan
dipun dikakèn angupados tiyang ingkang awon wan
punika, sawing kawwalor kapanggih wētaning kicu,
pun Amad tana, kalih pun Surayana, katiga pun
Nadongra, sakawan pun Kēntatruna, pagriyanipun
sami dhusun ing Pakurajin tumut Tegalreja, sawing
pagriyanipun kapriksa aluripun kicu wan punika,
wontèn malih panggilanipun ingkang dèng
kacipèng awasta pun Nur Ali, kalih pun Nuhadinata,
katiga Pak Pakim sakawan pun Kēntapangara
gagral pun Surayuda pagriyanipun sami siti dhusun
ing Tapèn, sakilènipun ing Bojong, sawing kapados
sampun sami kēsah mingsat, nuntèn pun Amad tana,
kalih pun Surayana sami kēsah mingsat saking
pirantop angèt dador duka dalèm, anak Adipati
sampun anglampakakèn utusan abdi dalèm
priyayi kōca Matri Jawi, libèt kiwa tēngēn
pura dèng abdi-dalèm kural prajurit dèng kapanggih
ing mangkè anak Adipati anglampakakèn utusan malih
abdi-dalèm priyayi kōca Matri wēdana prajurit
Raden Patji Surēnggrana priyayi kōca kaliwon Raden
Ngabchi Mangkubaya, priyayi kōca kural Matri libèt
Mas Ngabchi Tayapuspita, sakawakipun lampahipun
angupados dhatèng tanah paop, sawetan rēdi Mērap
Naurutipun kalih abdi-dalèm kaliwon malih Mas

King p
Ratu Ageng
bapin
Factor
14 Jaz.
1802
Rēntalēkpana.

Ngabchi Sidhujaya, kono kura natri liti mas
 mas Ngabchi Rohadipura, lampakipun dhateng tanah
 kedhu, sakini rēdi mēnapi, sawutipun, pakidhanipun
 anak Adipati dhateng ing kula, mēnggat lampakipun
 karekhipun anak Adipati, ingkang namu kērah angupados
 tiyang ingkang awon namu kērah, mēnggat wan punika
 punapa dèrèng ing tiyangipun ingkang awon ingkang
 namu kērah mēnggat wan punika, sampun kapanggih
 sumèhip wonten niti dhuwur bawah ing Murakarta,
 utawi salibèting kigari pakidhanipun anak Adipati
 dhateng ing kula dipun kēda lulupipun kadur ingkang
 sampun kalampahan, ingkang punika anak Adipati,
 kula inggih angulupakēn kadur ingkang sampun
 kalampahan, naha ulupakipun anak Adipati namu kula
 kineh angupados tiyang awon wan punika, kigari
 muwah ing dhuwur sapunika dèrèng kapanggih/

17

2067

/ Nihirāt ing dhatēn Salara tanggal p. 15 gahwal
 nasi pulkangidah ing taun Bē, angkating wara

17 - 2 - 8

(2 Mar. 1808)

H 6986

112XX

26 JAN 1802

Res. Yogya

17 MAR 1802

Res. Yogya

12 MAR 1802

Res. Yogya

AVJ

1802

(YOGYA) -1802-

Lulus to Gang Javanis
N.E. Coast.

Jala

4 JAN = PERMISSION FOR MEN REGENTS TO RETURN HOME

26 JAN = MS II eventually given permission for

/ Yogyakarta MEN Regent to Return Home:

(cinderlyk)

MS II send a PARTY out after ROBBERS (Kicu) →

P. Adinegara /



R. I. Jayawinata / Kuncen Jendayada /

PANJI Padmanirajaya / 10 other heads.

to Kida - Gopatan - Sukawati

gunung Kending

Difficulties Jala / Yogya:

0 Desas Koban (Yogya) / - / Naimben (Jala)

3000000

2000000

Koban used to Jala by Yogya

Because Koban from Yogya too small

Jala: [very often the case]

Jala Inhabitants build Panirigatan canal - (in Dureg Mantirink in Jala)

to detriment of Yogyakarta

Because of 1790 affair Pakipung in Jala

affair brought up again by Jala Regent

① affair of Pagentari / Pasampakan:

Desa. Belongs back to Jala / Yogya

Yogya Rantri appointed = Ng. Mangunminggala

(Wutawijaya)

Jala Head of Pagentari / Head of Desa Pasampakan

in conflict over piece of ground.

in Batu: Yogya Rantri killed by a bullet

between Jala's heads

defending Yogya area.

Subordinate of Mangunminggala - Ki Kertayuda

Reports to DR II on Pasirbaan.

[See also copy]

Commission sent = Mangkuprja - Jala

DR II - Yogya

None of articles of Perat Angger can decide the affair

See letter
in 134 AD.

No.
112341

killing of Renta -
Lipana
factory

Ratu
Ageng Tegal -
Raja on 14 Jan.
1802

arran should be relegated to Pradala:

// LXXIV

27 April

1802

Res Yogya

Kirtasana: 12 Days Journey from Yogya:

26 July

Res Yogya

News that V. Eng. to visit the courts:

O-TREASURY BETWEEN TUBAN/JIPANG
OVER WOODLAND -

7 Oct

Res Yogya

SYSTEM of TAXATION = / Nor Tollo / BANDAN:

LAND = given to Regents By HBII in

RETURN for RENT: (or LAND for TOLGATES)

leased to Resident = who leases it to HEADS

Chinese - who leases it to Chinese Tax Farmer.

LIST of TOLGATES sent.

3 NOV 1802

Res Yogya

HBII for some weeks NOT in the KRATON

But goes in progress from one pisanggrahan
(Tanyur) to another -

HBII tells them they will DRIVE that as soon as

then Regents know their work would be allowed to
go home.

? NOV 1802

1802

(No Date

Out between

4 - 25 NOV

OR COMPLAINTS of Res about Night / Highway
Robberies

HBII allows.

R.T. Sasradiwirja To go to Grogoban

R.T. Sumadipura " JAPAN

R.T. Pringgakusuma " RAWA

R.T. Mertalaya " Pajang / Sukawati

Kirwan Bp. Widyajaya To Kedah / Bagelen.

" Mangunjaya

To Round up Evil ReBBu (quadruplets)

or each mission a European dispatched to do that and as
carried out:

Land between Tuban / Jipang. ReBBu HBII to take it out / payments
people Tuban could collect would then on

// p. LXXV.

28 NOV 1802

p. 118

SUNAN SICK - SEND CROWN PRINCE

IN HIS PLACE TO MEET

Engelhard at GRAMAT.

Report of the
Journey of N.
Engelhard to the
Court of Surakarta
and Yogyakarta, to
the Court of, and the
Residences of Java,
Rangas, and Soana.

p. 119

Remember Journey of Greve:

Sunan to visit eventually des:

Sunan Swaga PB III [1749-1788]

Signed N. Engelhard

27 Mei Semarang.

Private Meeting with Sunan in apartment

also present: Baron Jan van Nieuwenkerken.

[named Nijvenheim]

20 July 1802 New general Peace in Europe:

Hopefully this will (Peace Amiens)

be lasting

p. 120

Constructing a Fort at Mangrove (Kediri) Between Jala/Yogya

Sunan/Sultan - prepared to supply

Necessary Stone and Wood and Lime & other
materials

(Finished 1804)

p. 121

Constructing Fort would go forward quickly

V.O.C. must send an adept Engineer there.

To supervise the work:



1802

PJ. Br. 20. 48.

Van der Berg to
Engelhard,
1 Mar. 1802

PR II + Rajas to Semarang to greet
incoming G.S. V. Berg
25 Feb. 1802

10. to 11.
17 Mar 1802

PR II / Natayuda / Parwadipura to Semarang.

Order of 110 II to Namadizingrat conveyed by Rajin
Mar. 1802

Amad Tono / Nurgayesa = to be executed for attack?
To Truna
Wangratrana? on Ratu Ageng's tract
Special ceremony.

Execution of
Criminals who kill

Factor of Ratu Ageng

Wearing in yellow trousers, white
white trousers / Belt / Body smeared / yellow Borch.
Shampings Behind ear. Bang + flowers

See / 1802.

+ white Hair (Regent) Bobble on top

kris + gold pashakat side. + Turjak Nema Hill only to
be carried by Natta.

P. 244

kris to be tied up

Preparation of 2 horses + Red payong.

led from prison westwards across Pasirakan as gamelan

Preparation

In middle of Pasirakan.

Ladrang Panganten plays.

Gamelan to stop / kries taken / payong whist

See

Billet to Natta + kris (not a kraton pusaka)

BLAD

Bodies to be cut into pieces / heads + shampings to be

placed on stakes at cross-roads. R341

Tatrana = hand + foot to be cut off.

223R-

After Execution - kries to be distributed to people

228R

from 2 payongs. one 2 payongs

See

placed E/W of Waringin Kurus.

See

10. to 11.

14 Apr. 1802

Feast of Pinar celebrated.

J. 59v-v.

Road in Nagya in a terrible state:

10. to 11.

May 1802

pending Eng. + large Harpos from Nidhu.

? Natta's Ntut Farm.

10. to 11.

24 Apr. 1802

PR IV gives shelter to those implicated in attack / murders
on factor of Ratu Ageng.

PR II 'papas at' to PR IV

10. to 11.

26 May 1802

Van der Berg just returned from Tondy Pepper gardens

Harvest this year would not be so large. as 1801
1000 pikuls

Heavy Rains continuing on into May
Destroy Pepper Trees

to. G. J. 3 Jan. 1802 | ^{Heavy} Earthquake in Yogya. 28 Dec. 1801 Beyond Dik of Nati Bendara?
5 Shocks
Some walls along streets damaged & Pyramid Built by 1800 at a Pinnasrahah.

Pingim van Jansveldijk, 2 May 1792:

Capitan Ura = Pan. lick to Just Pico.
taken over by Non: Sangkat Nung.

Capitan Ura of

Yogya Qui Jih Ding appoints Ni Liong in Kedhu

2 x p.a. 7,708 Rande Reals for Tax-Farm in Kedhu.
take
to sell 6 chests at Phasa from Res. in Yogya.
' ' ' ' ruled

Mangkabaga to
DRE
30 May 1802
27 June 1720

**Rangga
incident
at
Pilaraga**

at Pilaraga journeying to Yogya on this
see Suralipura
Pilaraga takes goat to Pinnasrahah
d. wants a less grazing nearly taken by Rangga.
order Rangga to leave the goat.
Dingadipa walk Perang attack what is to remonstrate
to Kartasari. kill to pick to murder in 1800
after death.
houses plundered & Rangga

van der B - Eng.
17 June 1802

Res. Nyvenheim send gugat aluharis to Yogya. Levendy
Boodlog. Illegal complaint

R. Rangga young man about 23

die 3 last very long draagd.

Sumadikingat make to inquire at Pilaraga on order of 1800
trus to put different last on affair.

starts because Rangga takes little goat for his daughter.
when Malanese remonstrate = Rangga attacks them
& kills the Kartasari.

Rangga is a lawless proud person, attached to drink,
& a 'kwanje jongen'

planned for a long time to put Bad Blood Between Yogya/Mata.

Because problems between kingdoms.

Map II would not allow Rangga to be punished
by Nat. / Religious law for attack on Pilaraga

1802

P. Brierley no. 48.

Van den Berg to MS II ill - Better according to CP But loss of
Angelard, appetite
18 Jul. 1802 PB IV suffering from Rheumatic pains.

JJ to JJ. New (wishing) of PRII - Dazukrama
20 July 1802 to Aunt of PRII + wife of Patis of Kendal,
(Akrawineta).

MS II to Eng. N. Eng. to Nala 5 Aug. 3 Aug to Noya Visit of
26 Jul 1802 Eng. to
28 Aug. 1729. Courts

MS II to Eng. Eng. plans to visit N. Coast
24 Jul. 1802 Temple of Prambanan which van den Berg has cleared
of wild grasses.
to spend a day at Tangkisan.

JJ to JJ. Road Delanggu - Tangkisan not passable
10 Aug. 1802 for a carriage - for 10 years MS II makes no
It is Back Breaking work to cross the Road Repair on Road.
in a carriage - Bridges only Palm Tree Trunks.
Better to go in Palangui.
Platoon to meet ladies at Tangkisan to take them to Prambanan.
Tangkisan - Noya have to cross deep valley of Papringan.
Road in same terrible state. PAPRINGAN.
on Rd. to Noya

JJ to JJ. Murder of Eng. gardener at Nela by Bandits
17 Dec 1802

2 Whips of P. Mangkudikihwat involved in
murder of MS II's master at Pasampatkan.
MS II wants to see him executed + Head on Bamboo poles.
only Nela able to do that

JJ to JJ. Requests N. to cut timber in Nipang
16 Dec. 1802 But MS II going from one Pewanggrahan
to another = difficult to talk to him. Cutting
Timber in
Nipang.

Pragema for Riksanigara.

MS II - Riksanigara

1 Janal, 1719

May 1797

See Xerox. for 1807/1811

1807

60,000

1811

62,000

21% Rile. 1810 = 62,600

Tollgates, Pangkas, gedong Timbakan

Buffalo slaughter, salt-making N. coast

Birds Nests

20 new Papan / Tollgates / Pangkas / Nalavara can be set up.

3 x p.a. Birds Nest Harvest.

PJ. Br. 25

(1811 EN)

41,000 Riksanigara 23,000 Mulus / Phasa.

Raja Katakawang / Bahadur / Rajawinangun / Rajakudura

Tegalwaru + Papan in Yogya to the the set up

+ no Rengkan / Nalavara / Papan / Tollgates in Yogya

Free Papan / Bahadur / Birds Nests in the not included

i.e. Garibeto.

Any subject of MS II on which for him / for any subject of MS II

not to be taxed at Tollgates (except if Trading)

+ no Tax on villages coming to court + presents for

Mulus / Phasa (except negotiable goods)

Pikulato = can be inspected if negotiable goods found can be taxed.

6000 per 1/2 year Tax for Birds Nests

77 of MS II in Drag over = to be allowed free passage to

Nemarang 3 x p.a. for purposes of Trade.

5 Masters = to be appointed as subordinates of Riksanigara

None privileges to be produced each year by "

at court.

Pragema for 3 years - but would be

MS II - Riksanigara with drawn if Tax not paid in Time

1 Janal 1725

8 Mar. 1799

As above.

56,000 in silver money p.a. 1 Round Head = 28

subunits.

Papan of MS II add - Rajakatakawang

1.2.00

Purwaraja

also outside

Wahacatur / Pakwatin

Pasar Pendidikan (Gatak Pendidikan)

Birds Nests 1100 in silver 1/2 year.

+ various presents Pichompon

See Back of p.

See
also
from
PJ. Br.
49
1805
PJ. Br.
49

1802

Pp. Br. 20.48

van den Berg
Hattatoo to
Nigelhand,
4 Apr 1802 5 Jul. 1802.
Henrich-Grogeven
A. H. P. E. P.

MB II in affair of Tax Farm trying to put
Resident in his place = making MB II's glory
appear all the greater

MB II so wish to follow in steps of MB I

During time of van IP = MB II also makes changes in Admin. of
Tax Farm.

MB II would appear to Eng. as being money friendly and
engaging than the Dutch, but he is not so civilized
(urbane) and well bred.

Would show off new Battlements + Batteries of guns.

New Battlements
+ Batteries
? 1785 -

Datin + Nuyakas complain about MB II in secret to v.d.B.

- MB II's aims >
- > ① to get an appointed Nattan on his death without permission of V.O.C.
 - > ② Refusal to accept Weddaburgh as being more senior to himself.
 - > ③ Refusal to allow subjects implicated in affair + V.O.C. subjects to be judged in Semarang according to govt. law.
 - > ④ Refusal to allow PR II to take oath of allegiance to V.O.C. on appointment.
 - > ⑤ when Kriks/Nwords (Pusokas) being carried in state about Yogyakarta = V.O.C. officials should get down off horses + take off hats or hide behind walls of streets!
 - > ⑥ V.O.C. officials to get out of way when car wives of MB II going to Dewaggeahans.

Rickoff, p. 278

Crown
Prime
Responsible
for Yogyakarta
fortifications.

MB II shows lack of respect for V.O.C. in many ways.

Van IP
states out
MB II

But no one falling out with MB II as van IP had done.

v.d.B. always on cordial terms with MB II

> van Orustraten counsels MB II to order MB II's concubines + one of most beloved wives to leave Kraton because MB II gratifying his lust with them = + taking them out to Dewaggeahans etc.

> also tells MB II to stop stealing wives of subjects from Amazon
One man who had refused to part + wife
had been killed by being thrown down a well

Should leave passing alone - sends parties out to capture
Chinese women



over P.Ng. // Calls out + van IT - although MP I or deatbed had told
not to live as a Resident + Resident and listen to his advice.

Extremely Avaricious + stingy = if orders a Tandhu + Lunch Bring it
slightly late = would be fined 1 Rupiah.

Manghadipura advises MP II to Raise Tax-Farm:

in 33 years Tax-Farm Raised 16 - 50.000 Rande Reals.

MP II is no suspicious that one half of his Body Sp.2.

All he strives for is to ^{advise the other} advance in glory at cost of others.
espe V.O.C.

IO. to IO

13 Jul. 1802

IO's Re-organizing Tax-Farm abandoned

by MP II

MP II to be operate + Manghadipura in dealing + Ranga's
murder perpetrated at Delangga.

MP II carried in Tandhu kawak to Champak.

Tan Jian Kong = Capital Line Nemerang.

Difficulty of Trades in Jogja Area - no protection in law
50 pikuls of cotton thread from against Nemerang MP II
E. M. each year.

IO. to IO

22 July. 1802

Journey of Eng. to lands in Eng.

IO. to IO

3 Aug. 1802

Ranga to be asked to make preparations for
supplying V.O.C. + Rice from Grobogan.

IO. to IO

23 Sept. 1802

Ranga to let Tax-Farm of Grobogan for 1000 Rande
maatin

Rice

Farms

Grobogan.

Tipary.

// 550 Coyahgo of Rice from Grobogan.

more expected from Tipary.

MP II to guard + various Bands of Robbers in Jogja.

MP II wants to see Indigo Factory in Laos abolished.

only 3-4 pikuls p.a.

ground to be used to extend pepper cultivation.

IO. to IO

22 Nov. 1802.

Robber Bands quiet during West Monsoon

active again in E. Monsoon.

MP II Request to take measures v. Ranga in Nala affair.

Ji Kiongü - 10 mts as Capital Line in Atchu

Gives complete satisfaction

IO. to IO

30 Nov. 1802.

Natakashma = sends a kris in a gold box + letter to
Engelhard.

van den Berg to
Engelhardt
30 Nov. 1802

1802-3

Pj. Pr. 20. 48

NK = exceptionally courteous character +
great talents makes him a great favorite

v. much like his father MS I

Nalaku Numa
character.

v. dangerous for MS II

NK

whose whole bad povant, he is considered to be still
greater.

If troubles occur in Yogya:

NK would not sit still =

Stiff towards Europeans = should be encouraged in secret
by Dutch to show support from
him.

Ang. should reply to present + a dagger on sword.

JD to JD
28 Dec. 1802

Regent in Grogogan captures 6 Robbers amongst them a
Chinese prajakat.

Chin. përanakan

Pr. of pëmak = v. close to bandits often cooperating over border.

Robberies in pëmak

3 points of difference Nalaku/Yogya:

> Rangga attack on Delangga / murder of MS II's heart in
center by a Nalaku

> Kobang / Parembon - Bondan.

Nyventheim to be dismissed ultimo Aug. 1803, of Embrogling v. d.
Purched.

Pakëpang
affair.

boundaries of 790-81 between Yogya / Nala beginning to heal over.

MS II away from Yogya at Përanggrahan.

none can ask him for permission to cut wood in Nipang.

JD to JD
29 Jan. 1803.

Fest of Pusa celebrated 28 Jan. 1803.

Before leaving MS II in kraton asks about possibility
of selling timber in Nipang.

MS II planning to circumcise = Ratu Anom.

d. of Ratu Kikéana kulon.

JD to JD
1 Mar. 1803

MS II in Noh the Crown Prince is a charming person.

JD to JD
18 Mar. 1803.

R. T. Cakrawizata - of Nala. From name known family is
Natayunda.

Natta CW brought up + Natayunda
by NY's Natta in Kartanura.

JD to JD
23 Mar. 1803

Pj IV making difficulties about van den Berg being

Transferred as Lt Res. from Yogya to Nala

Nyventheim speaks ill of him.

IV. much too dependant on Pj IV speaking ill of Oleg v. d.
Officers.

JD. to JD.
24 Apr. 1803

Pepper plantations in Loano = land still owned by RSI
100 Cacahs given for upkeep of common people.

Rigint pays 240 R.R. tax p.tul of pepper = 20 ntuiren.

JD. to JD.

17 Apr. 1803

Si Longi Tax of Gedhong Timbakan in Kediri.

8000 - 8.500 p.a + Bea. 10.000

JD. to JD.

19 Apr. 1803

To keep Tax on old Rooting.

Messengers of RSI/Ratu to Pemat + history to
R. Jayengrana. Repair Mosque.

JD. to JD.

23 May 1803

R.T. Cakrawinata of Nala killed townkris 5 houses from

Nala at Marawenu = ? for intrigues

power
politics
in
Nala

RSI
van
Rheede

of like Arung Piatgi

Phaparegara during time of Res. Palm.

R. Ayu CW
also killed.

When PP IV follows van Rheede to

people say Nalatiga to take leave of him in 1796?

Rheede promises that if he became S.S. = PP IV would get

Back a party of ratavani - Cakrawinata knew too much about this.

Ngwenheim: too close to CW

for comfort. PP IV

PP IV tries to poison him? goes to him + jamu prepared by

N. sick tries European

medicines.

N. Refuses.

JD. to JD.

25 May 1803

Cakrawinata. ? strangled + cotton threads.

garrotted

JD. to JD.

31 May 1803

CW strangled + taxed = next two white thorns

2 priests to pray for him

2 strong threats

death
R.T.

Cakra-
winata

PP IV on right of entry to N. Residence = gives him a cup of jamu

Bolt refused by

Ngwenheim - on

+ home
ointment

on refusal

point of departing for Holland.

PP IV cuts off all relations + N. = Refuses to take duty

Food from Residency kitchen.

① Cakrawinata carrying on love affair + sister of PP IV

② Ngwenheim CW follow PP IV to Nalatiga know of conference +
at origin of Rumour v. PP IV on designs on Metaram.

③ CW to Monque at Pemat tries to intercept v.o.c. in P. Prangwedana as possible replacement
at Pemat at death of PP IV

pw married to sister of Cakrawinata

De Jong opkomst pp 118-234

Engelhard's Journey 1802

→ VL

1802.

SICKNESS OF EMPEROR.

makes it difficult to deal with.

EMPEROR GRANT OF MARGEN = [? KLATTEN]

DELAUS

VISIT TO COMING DOCTA =

CONFERENCE WITH = attended by
VAN DEN BERG, RUTHERFORD,
CROWN PRINCE = ADIPATI, ANANG, RENDIRO
DANOREFO.

Really to get OSOVONG TROPO - a in long attack by English.

3 OSOVONG TROPO = OSOVONG TROPO = OSOVONG TROPO

①

COMPLAINTS ABOUT ANNOYING =

if English on the being west on DARMAKAY LUNDA.

Recently killed in
DISTRICT TENDONO = COMPLAINT very
high case of APRIL.

COMPLAINTS ABOUT DAILY WORK

||

Resident had to

work at least 3-4 months before being able to see
VULAN.

INSISTENCE that all affairs should be

handled through RIGHTS COMMISSION
to ensure FREE EXECUTION.

DANOREFO takes OATH → COMPANY:

if agrees to accept hands of ADIPATI.

PLANTING OF PEPPER IN DOG = INDONESIAN helping DOG and
ROAD IN DOG ADIPATI.

if ANNOUNCE after RAIT that RAIT or BOEVOLAME

not kept up of locky methods,
provided by Duran.

ANNOUNCE of JOENE DANOREFO:

if all affairs handled through him.

VULAN embraces ENGELHARD - ADVISES him

that ADVANCE

Bad relations would be FORGIVEN.

But despite acceptance of ADVANCE:

ADVANCE 2

Engelhard ADVANCE that
Duran would ADVANCE.

CROWN PRINCE very different character from VULAN

Much easier in conversation; in outward form less serious

Much more friendly and much more talkative than his father

Time with VULAN when he comes to the throne where he will

be as like his father a grandfather.

As far as ADVANCE are concerned

if ADVANCE is ADVANCE by him in ADVANCE
although ADVANCE amount ADVANCE.

VERSLAG DER
REIS VAN N. ENGELHARD
NAAR DE KONING
VAN VEERAKATA
EN DOCTAKATA
NAAR DEN OOST-NOEK
EN DE RESIDENTIEN
JAPARA, LOMBANG,
JOHANA

1. DE JONG OPKOMST VAN
HET NEDERLANDSCH
BEZIG IN OOST-INDIË

J. X. II
JARA O. X. pp. 118-234

ENGELHARD'S JOURNEY
JANUARY 27 MAY
1803

Sumadizingrat
key man in
Kraton.

CP compared
to his
II

If crown prince got out of the way.

Johnny's son.

have to be learned from both and from others:

The best one can say for certain is that this coming year to this day
does not justify the hope, that the European nations will be once again
reunited and that the Emperor will triumph over the Sultan."

being under company

and PRINTED BY NEEDLES at Warrington.

if 2p most intense break out between COMPANY and PRICES
loyalties would be

10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100
 101
 102
 103
 104
 105
 106
 107
 108
 109
 110
 111
 112
 113
 114
 115
 116
 117
 118
 119
 120
 121
 122
 123
 124
 125
 126
 127
 128
 129
 130
 131
 132
 133
 134
 135
 136
 137
 138
 139
 140
 141
 142
 143
 144
 145
 146
 147
 148
 149
 150
 151
 152
 153
 154
 155
 156
 157
 158
 159
 160
 161
 162
 163
 164
 165
 166
 167
 168
 169
 170
 171
 172
 173
 174
 175
 176
 177
 178
 179
 180
 181
 182
 183
 184
 185
 186
 187
 188
 189
 190
 191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200
 201
 202
 203
 204
 205
 206
 207
 208
 209
 210
 211
 212
 213
 214
 215
 216
 217
 218
 219
 220
 221
 222
 223
 224
 225
 226
 227
 228
 229
 230
 231
 232
 233
 234
 235
 236
 237
 238
 239
 240
 241
 242
 243
 244
 245
 246
 247
 248
 249
 250
 251
 252
 253
 254
 255
 256
 257
 258
 259
 260
 261
 262
 263
 264
 265
 266
 267
 268
 269
 270
 271
 272
 273
 274
 275
 276
 277
 278
 279
 280
 281
 282
 283
 284
 285
 286
 287
 288
 289
 290
 291
 292
 293
 294
 295
 296
 297
 298
 299
 300
 301
 302
 303
 304
 305
 306
 307
 308
 309
 310
 311
 312
 313
 314
 315
 316
 317
 318
 319
 320
 321
 322
 323
 324
 325
 326
 327
 328
 329
 330
 331
 332
 333
 334
 335
 336
 337
 338
 339
 340
 341
 342
 343
 344
 345
 346
 347
 348
 349
 350
 351
 352
 353
 354
 355
 356
 357
 358
 359
 360
 361
 362
 363
 364
 365
 366
 367
 368
 369
 370
 371
 372
 373
 374
 375
 376
 377
 378
 379
 380
 381
 382
 383
 384
 385
 386
 387
 388
 389
 390
 391
 392
 393
 394
 395
 396
 397
 398
 399
 400
 401
 402
 403
 404
 405
 406
 407
 408
 409
 410
 411
 412
 413
 414
 415
 416
 417
 418
 419
 420
 421
 422
 423
 424
 425
 426
 427
 428
 429
 430
 431
 432
 433
 434
 435
 436
 437
 438
 439
 440
 441
 442
 443
 444
 445
 446
 447
 448
 449
 450
 451
 452
 453
 454
 455
 456
 457
 458
 459
 460
 461
 462
 463
 464
 465
 466
 467
 468
 469
 470
 471
 472
 473
 474
 475
 476
 477
 478
 479
 480
 481
 482
 483
 484
 485
 486
 487
 488
 489
 490
 491
 492
 493
 494
 495
 496
 497
 498
 499
 500
 501
 502
 503
 504
 505
 506
 507
 508
 509
 510
 511
 512
 513
 514
 515
 516
 517
 518
 519
 520
 521
 522
 523
 524
 525
 526
 527
 528
 529
 530
 531
 532

нашел в зоологии

Don't do that or worse.

dislike of having daughters

Summary + count of data

2 d g Br. Pakri R.T. Aria
Magatnani

Done to present at Sala
court.

14. to Bumizata

1803

Sala 1803 - 1807

Yogya

1803-05

van den Bus

→ Waturso,

16 Aug. 1803 R.M. Gandakusuma apptd.

P. Adiwijaya

Id. to Id.

23 Oct. 1803 Letter of Condolence P.B.I.

→ MB II on Death Ratu Ageng - 18 Oct. 1803.

Id. to Id.

9 Nov. 1803

Complot amongst Chin. in Banyuwang

+ Chin. fugitives

from Cirebon/Tegal.

(Nokaraja)

50 men strong

Put their fingers in blood pour into pot + Tjion.

Id. to Id.

Drink it.

15 Nov. 1803

Ratu Ageng illness - Brought to Kadipaten
where Dies

Apptd. as Pangulu Natalaya
Nantakusuma }
Milarong.

apptd. new Bp. Pakolan R.T. Natawijaya

Id. to Id.

28 Jan. 1805.

Death of Natayunda.

MB II Raises R.T. Subekti (Nong NK)

as R.T. Natadiningrat = to take place of

deceased R.T. Natayunda.

+ name R.T. Natayunda to Nong NK

+ 250 lath.

Nala Br. 14 a

Kathomende

Prinzen van

den Minister

aan 't keijzerhof

Solo 10 de

Jan 1811

"Prinzen van

Nolo naar

Yogya"

1803-1807

plot of
Chinese in
Banyuwang



JD. to JD.
31 May 1803

PP IV supposed to have been **1803** PP. Pr. 20.48
promised part of Mataram on death of MP II

N. designs on position of Gov. of Java's N.E. Coast
Perigrates Eng. to PP IV

PP IV sees N as having seduced CW =

**PP IV Dharrell
+ Nij Venhuizen.**

JD. to JD.
26 Aug. 1803
Nala.

VDB to take leave of MP II
arrives 18 Aug. in Nala

Crown Prince still at odds + P. Mangkubumi.

P. Mangkubumi has 'reforming heart'
to be pitied.

Tries his best to clear up affair + CP

**on PP V
then CP**

But CP is a wraatzghetigen hart draagende mannetje.
without any intelligence.

MP comes up to CP in presence of VDB asking him to
accept him again, calls him 'Gusti' tears in his eyes
^{friendship.}

But CP only toasts VDB and turns his back on his uncle.
on prompting of VDB = MP good CP toasts uncle.

MP v. downhearted = "I must confess I fear for
my + head in his
arms close to
2nd Res.

unpleasant consequences at some time of this
queenhood, which seems to be unamendable
and bodes ill for the injudicious Crown Prince."
aller nadeligst most disadvantageous.

Pingging

PP IV to go looking at Bayalali for 3 days.

PPV has interview + VDB tells him of complaints

Nyvenheim tells him
trust to make him pledge loyalty again to PP IV but
this only annoys him.

Negotiations for marriage of Yogyakarta princess + Nala (Crown Prince)
(Katu. Dron)

PP IV constantly asking
about age of Yogyakarta princess.

**See Wirth,
p. 39.**

one of volubilities of CP pregnant =

"De jonge prins wil wel naar de vrouwen Begrijpen
zijn."

Disproves rumours of impotence.

30,000 men under arms guide PP IV to Pengging.

See Lohm, vol. II, p. 109

**on N.
MN**

Pajang / Mataram / Mataram good
soldiers but useless from
Bagelen.

Refusal of CP to allow Hangkubani to visit PBIV in Bedroom: at Peking.

MBIV fault that Dinkarmong occurs + CP

Because too often in hearing of PBIV - CP annoyed about it.

Difficult to patch up Phareel.

P. Prangwédaka = looking back 27,000 R. maaten in gold Jewels from van Rheede.

d'Abo insinuates himself into Entourage of VdB.

would be kept on in Nala to harvest + copying.

Eurasian = "he has a quick intelligence"
ready

JD. to JD.
11 Jan. 1802

Printum
of PR II

MB II fines Patih + some Regents 2000 Rons maaten

Because so much enjoy New Year's Party in Residence

that cannot attend wedding of Ratu Bidara in Kraton on 1 Jan. 1802 [Died 30 Dec. 1801]

It is high time the Company took away some of his money - he needs to be made afraid by V.O.C.

JD. to JD.
3 Feb. 1802

Opium
in
Nogya

Smuggling of opium in Java.

can buy it at 450-500 a chest in Nogya when in Batavia costs 700.

40 chests imported
p.a. into Nogya:

Chinese head Bankstar goes Bankrupt =
paying too high a cut per chest to Gov. Gen.
250 R.R.

Capital Lira Nogya Ikidm Nul 4000 R.R. worth of opium p.a.

JD. to JD.
14 Feb 1802

Nugar Mill at Medano plundered

Capital Lira bonds 4,000 N.p.D.

Intolerable by Patji Padmalipraya later finds it
why into office of MB II

JD. to JD.
24 Feb. 1802

Patji Nagar / Kudon Niduraja.

sent to Dootkells of Mt. Merapi to recapture
Bandit who had plundered/killed

3 Bandits Ratu Ageng's Trader to Semarang.

had been imported by MB II

it is kept well on an Island in Jamar Sari.

But Escape over 3 v. high walls.

Jan. Feb. 1803

1803-5 D. Brieven no. 38
naar Soerakarta
1803-1808

Exp. v. Robben in MN

van den Berg
to Engelhard,
11 Mar. 1803

Letter of Eng. asking to be able to
cut Teak in Sultan's forests

allow it under certain conditions

Expedition v. Robben in MN comes back with many ears of pead Pandis
and many prisoners.

PRT to van O. B.
7 Mar. 1803
12 Pakangidat
1729

Asks for permission to cut teak in Nipang
+ on areas bordering Pasisir from Rembang to Nidayu.

wood only to be taken by MSP's inhabitants in Pasisir.

no Chinese to be allowed into the Regencies

+ no Pasisir inhabitants without permission of V.O.C.

Waters to
Engelhard,
31 Jan. 1804

Question of waste lands of Muzan/Sultan:

not included in lands of Ruler

? any interest for V.O.C.

in surveying the lands.

"Always plans to survey" "But quashed by MSP in conference
van Overbeek in 1792.
3 Apr. 1792.

Extract
from
conference
MSP - van O.

1755 PBT 85,450 cakah
MSP 87,050 "

1774 over
new registers Ruler 100,000 "
each

V.O.C.

Wants to survey waste lands
MSP does not allow it.

10. Kian that 1773 Register would be taken as a Basis - all rest
would belong to V.O.C.

11. Behind Lamongan / Jombang = esp. in Grabogan new
Rice fields laid out

JO. to JO.
12 Feb 1804

Difficulties over

Pesas PPIV - MSP

Selang / Pakidulan - Pasumpahan
Gentan

Pelanggah + Br. Wd. E. MN

(R. Rangga)

JO. to JO.
10 Mar. 1804

80-90 pirates on N. coast of Java at Prigi.

Mandharani ship from Bali Building

JO. to JO.
1 Apr. 1804

Murdering king of
Banten

in Pacitan

JO. to JO.
19 Apr. 1805

Nigarawedi in Nala area = 32 ships anchor = 400 men
some ashore

from Bali / Bugis

R.T. Parwadipura 15 Men from Sidlong Tenger would leave
for Pacitan to investigate.

Netradiwara
to Mast. Netrawijaya at Jogja

32 ships - 17 stay anchored out at sea
Rest taken ashore

400 men - Netrawi give presents of Ginger

Bonek, Benzoin.

Local Nila chickens 1/2 Rp.
Hens 1 Real

1 Pakel of Rice for a gun.

Tampo Rice for 3 Beekes.
of ginger

3 Buffaloes exchanged for 200 Reels worth of
Benzoin, Ginger, Iron, Steel

9 Days long = Watch lock-right & in evening Tandak Pades.
(P Balinese)

Local Refuse to tell them about Roads into Interior.

Id. to Id.

19 Apr. 1805

HBII sends 2 36 cannon to Pautan
+ 24 Balls to Gualu Harbour.

Id. to Id.

26 Apr. 1805.

News from Nala that various pirates from Nigarwadi
penetrate as far as Nala + on 29 Bicar 1729

to Patih + Reg. of Pahruman / Bagis / Malay.

in Malang Pesa Gondang Ugi.

Patih of Malang wounded.

Id. to Id.

8 May 1805

Riksanima Captain Javanese captured for 2 months
By Pirates escapes at Pulo Sempo.

Release of
Riksanima of
Pura of Patia Pajang
in Cénlon,
4 May 1805
Nagya

Captured + 20 others (men, women, children)

By ^{Nagadron} Party of 19 pirate ships

captured in
N. 1805.

Each ship (men of 20 + 2 6 pound cannon.

+ muskets / blowpipes

Learn that Pirates from Timor (speak Malay)

News of pirates named Raja Patuk Namak / Raja Uras

at Lilacap capture more inhabitants + 2 cannon

Escapes by swimming to shore at Nigarawadi.

R.T.

Purwadipura

to R.T.

Sumadiningrat

n.d.

Dimeng of Lilacap = Jagayuda / Mastarana /

Suramanggala / Kartajaya 2 headed by
pirates

Dimeng Jagayuda of Nala Region of Pautan.

Raja Patuk Nama / Raja Uras

Patih Pul Rahel + Chinese Encik Patih

pirates from Timor / Bagis

35 ships each + 50-60 people 4 large / 20 small cannon

at Pesa Progi Nagub dance at night

watch lock-right by Day.

H 6986

ANT
1803
(YOGYA)

-1803-

(all letters to Semarang
unless otherwise stated)

Jan 1803

Yogya -
Jala.

Yogya → Jala

New Jala appointment Regent Wirasaba R. Ria Mertanigand:
Jala now Regent permitted to Return Home

Mataram Turuenggung - Jayanwata Dies

P. Jayakusuma Takes his place as outer Regent.

Jav R.T. Jayanwata = apptd as Bp. Mujil By MB II

5 Ma 1803

Res Yogya
→ Gov.

MN (Yogya) Regent given

permission to Return Home

5 July 1803

Resg Yogya →
Jala

DB IV appoints one of his Brothers as P. Ania. D. Panayara,
also P. Ania Adiwijaya

Regent Wirasaba, R. Wiradipura dismissed

Jav R.T. P. Jayakusuma appointed in his place as

10 years of
Jav R.T. P. Jayakusuma 1803 - Dec 1807. - Died 1795 -
22 Aug 1803 (Walerbo)

P. P. Jayakusuma
(see later Ngabehi)

Yogya → Jala.

Mark's Jala Res for news

Brother of DB IV P. Natikusuma Recently Dies

+ Jav - in - law of P. Prangwidana:

named R. M. Ania Gendikusuma - raised as
P. Ania. Adiwijaya.

25 Sept
Resg Yogya

in law of Bp P. Parolan = (Yogya MN)

R.T. Nataniwaja = Robber Band -

27 Sept
Resg Yogya

Younger Brother of MB II R. M. Sudarma - Raised as

P. Santikusuma.

* Ratu Ageng, Mother of MB II

For a few days visit Becoming a Kall *
which the old woman had at the Jodega small
Pond (P. at Pegadreja) - gets a Kever.

|| Newly Promoted Head Bandung Kidul Jav Jiv Jivig *
Raised as LAPITAN CIVA in Yogya

1800 1803

Death of mother of LBN Pader Aguirre

31 Oct 1803

Dealing Request Provoked: R.J. Narayana

JOHN R. NG. NATAWIRIA RAISED IN HIS FATHER'S PLACE.

7 Nov 1803

Return 93rd Regt.

R.T. Pradiprasentika "Jipang / Bantul"

Letters to Return
Behind Disturbances
Cross the Border today.

(Sent to Mr. Repetti by J. W. Dana)

W. Yagya = Replaced from
Uparang to Mathur
NOTAGR p. LXXV

R. i. Niasan Jaya: 230- 100000
Rijency
Tipang / Puncak.

Kab. Jember / Kecamatan Jember / Karadang

M 1986

//LXXVI

12 NOV 1803

Res Yogyakarta -

Jala

AvJ

1803

(Yogya)

-1803-

CONCERNING CHINESE (?) Plot)

IN BANYUMAS - considered very great importance.

Via DR II = MBH asked to send out armed men:

to Rima / Ledak / Karang Dhawu / Bayileu / Kethu
to round up Chinese -

Tenggar near Wakanaja = 2 Europeans sent.

Chinese plot in Banyumas.



A.N.
Yogya
Lettres
No. 49

YOGYA
1803 (July)

26 July
Wachloo
Engelhard
N.

PRESENTS FOR SULTAN HB II ON TAKING OFFICE (July 1803)
carriage - elephant - Pasian horse -

VAN DER BEEK WOULD ADD A BIMA NEVE HORSE:
leaves for Semarang

NO JAVANESE ALLOWED INTO STABLES OF THE SULTAN:
PATIH NOT ALLOWED TO OWN BIMA NEVE HORSES:

3 Aug.
Wachloo
Engelhard

HB II APPOINTS 2ND BUPATI IN SROBOGAN
area (SARAKUSUMA) IS SUBORDINATE TO
ALL BUPATIS IN YOGYA: R. RANGGA.

7 Aug.
Wachloo
Engelhard

LACKS A TRANSLATOR:
in Yogya

DR II COMES TO DISCUSS AFFAIRS OF STATE:

17 Aug.
Wachloo
Engelhard

HB II COMES OUT OF KRATON TO WATCH
TOURNAMENT:

COMPLAINING OF COMING OF PARTIES FOR
JAVANESE AT FEAST DAYS.

VAN DER BEEK SOX BUREAU ON WATONDO
KORITREJUAT KRATON NOT YET FINISHED
(MORBAN) VAN DER BEEK GOES TO CHECK
FROM DALA]

17 Aug.
Wachloo
Engelhard

"HEK afsteijde dat your EXCELLENCY had with CAPT HB II
NOW RESOLVED IN A FRIENDLY MANNER"
(? NEGOTIATION WITH LAND)
HOPES THAT ENGELHARD'S VOIT TO VATA WOULD GO WELL.

CARPENTERS ARRIVE FOR WORK ON GOV'T BUILDINGS
WACHLOO DISCUSSIONS REGENS/PATIH

12 Aug
1803
Watchloo
Engelhard

R. RANGGA. Prawira Dirja * To Him By VOC

Days Payment of Taxes, 6 months in arrears
to MINISTER.

Watchloo - up Orando him says he has not done well
1,300 ROND matter of his money]

20 Aug
1803
Watchloo
Engelhard]

Watchloo + 2nd Res DOMIS:

→ visit to HSBH / Ratus
CP / Ratus

Extreme/gross lack of economy

"Vernepaarde in zoogelicht" give JUNTAN in money
"natives"

CP unable to do

anything in money natives to help
him.]

no further news about PROPOSED

marriage between Yosya - Uda]

4 Sept
1803
Watchloo
Engelhard]

3 minutes before 10 o'clock (7 Sept 1803)

very severe earthquake

according to old people in Yosya had never
felt such a strong tremor before

MUCH DAMAGE IN KRATON / TAMAN VARI:

Ngawatreja new building put up by the
Juntan's Estate JUNTAN damaged]

CHINESE temple completely damaged (all water
drained from Pools]

N.W. BUNWARK & KORT damaged

in 17 days 4 serious earthquakes:

Quarrel Rangga - HSBH

13 Sept 1803
Watchloo -
Engelhard]

QUARREL between R. RANGGA - HSBH *

Because Rangga desires some land which had
been given in reciprocity to a court favorite

Rangga's wife summoned back to the KRATON
(Ratu Maduretna)

note - in land of Rangga excluded from affair

Reason would go after other women:

have CONJUGINE Rangga + Ratu summoned
to HSBH which was a good sign:

Yogya
Lewes
A.H.
No. 49

1803 (Sept)
(Yogya)

15 Sept 1803
Wachloo
Dengelhard

Wachloo to meet MB II + European horses
at Sultan's Country Pavilion
at PURWAREJA:

MB II extremely taken + English horses:

Handing over 9 BIRMANESE horse - SUDAYU Jail.

22 Sept 1803
Wachloo
Dengelhard

Payment to RADEN RANGGA of 1,366 ROND matter
for work

RICE TRADE in GRABOSAN should pick up

But new 2nd Agent of GRABOSAN appointed by
MB II (DARUKULUNA) still in YOGYA:

QUESTIONING marriage of MB II's daughter: R.A. SUPIRAN

rumor that she would be married to

R.A. NATADININGRAT:

MERAPI, emping, also Emping and Netiker (1803)
on DUMBING/SUNDARA

RADEN RANGGA many complaints about *

CP especially biased against him:

28 Sept 1803

Wachloo-
Dengelhard

Trouw Reest
BIRTHDAY Reest for SULTAN'S CHILDREN
loyalty

Just a CONFIRMATION from PATIH that
NATADININGRAT to marry R.A.DJ
SUPIRAN

Though P.NK more circumspect.

^{9 MB II}
But fear that NK would get even more
greater following by such a marriage

CP
+ R.A. Aya Triwulan (Kencana Wulan) } very much in
favor of this marriage

30 Sept
1803
WAT 100
DENGKAR)

MEETING + RIT. OADRAXUMMA

about new for Rice from U. Gros BOSAN

to come onto the market to
pay for VOC troops
in PASIR.

26 Sept 1803
VAN DEN BERG
WAT 100

HIGH TIME H3 II

opposed as regards new measurements
initiated for LAND.

News that takes 100 Cacahs land away from
Adesa near JARA. (called LUYUK)
all inhabitants flee to Jala area
and submit to P. MANGKUPRAJA.

2 Dec 1798
LEWY BANON
VAN REEDT
de PAKDEEN
→ H3 II

Receives letter of H3 II 14 Jumadilakhir 1725
marriage plans of H3 II

R. RANGGA. PD III → R. ADJ. MURNIAH
(Diphanjong
P.O. II)

R. T. NATADIWIRIA → R. ADJ. MURDIAH
(MV Regent)
(Raden Jayid)

R. G. PRAWIRAYUDA → R. ADJ. JARIMA
(MV Regent)

marriages to take place:

18 Jumadilakhir Year Jimawal

6 OCT 1803
TRANSIRED
letter
DR II →
ADIPATI
Jala
MANGKUPRAJA

News of R. RANGGA that a European from PASIR

named FABRIEL EENST comes to JIPANG/

PANULAN to buy Teak wood (in area

controlled by R. NATAWIJAYA)

TAKUSA HONDI W OCSA GELEMPANG:

but robbed/ killed with Chinese ADJ.]

Reason to send commission from Yosya to

Investigate with Anopkes
R. RANGGA.

A.N.
Yogya
Lilis

A.N.
No. 49

11 OCT
1803

Wataloo
Engelhard]

1803 (OCT)
(Yogya)

RATU ASENG (Tegalreja)

Improving somewhat in health

Raden Rangga still in bad favour at court *

attempts to stay long away from court
but never got over to endeavouring to
not "egregious" enough MBII
to deal with MBII

17 OCT 1803
Wataloo
Engelhard]

RATU ASENG dies at 7 o'clock in the morning:

appears for Raden Rangga *

going better - seems would be pardoned
if OR II goes surely for his good
behaviour in the future:

(18 OCT 1803)

RANGGA receives pardon through entreaty of
2 brothers-in-law (JUMADININBRAT / OR II)

and Radu allowed to go back:

18 OCT 1803
Wataloo
Engelhard]

R.T. JUMADININBRAT says Ratu ASENG

had clong draining open but not yet dead
in fact dies at 3 o'clock in the afternoon
Wataloo visits KRATON to Gondan MBII

(cf.)

BURIAL of RATU ASENG at Tegalreja

lying in state in KADIPATEN (Dalem CP)

+ MBII and all family present.

All Sultan's RANIKY should go to MASIRI

CP should follow corpse to RAN PAVEBAAN
(V. ALW2)

25 OCT 1803
Wataloo
Engelhard]

5 o'clock return to KADIPATEN met by 2 old wives
removed to RAN:

But refuses food & prestige wishes to enter from
the RANIT

But CP Unimono WATERLOO End-Set

absolutely charming to him: professions
friendship + voc

26 OCT

Engelhard +
Waterloo

NEWS 9 DECEMBER AMIENS: ENGLAND PLANE
REINHARD BATAVIAADICHE REPUBLIK
SHOULD BE INVOLVED

29 OCT

Waterloo +
Engelhard

RATU AGENS BUILT AT ENAGIRI

4 HOURS DISTANT FROM YOGYA

MB II; REMAIN AT HOME + BOTH VERY DISTRESSED
CP; at LOSS 9 RATU AGENS

also the follow CORPSE to ENAGIRI

28 OCT 1803

Waterloo +
Engelhard

APPARENTLY ON JUTA DEATH BED HAD VOID:
RATU AGENS

"JUTAN: De weg die ik afgelegd heb is zwaar, en nu
gevoel ik! niets meer dan te gemeente meerte wezen,
Houd dit mij zoem voor oogen en geboekt niet,
Dat erchoon uw nu vorst zijt, dat uw na u dood
iets meer is dan als een gemeen Balloov (balloov),
en lekt daar na! —"

JEENS makes Deep Impression on
MB II]

31 OCT 1803

Waterloo +
Engelhard

R.J. JUMASININGRAT + UTUPID ANTAGONISM

OR II + OUTER REGENT]

causes difficulty in clearing up affair
murdered European GABRIEL IN GRABOGAN]

A.N.
Yogya
Letter
No. 49

1803 (Nov)
(Yogya)

R.A. Jayra-
wijaya =
Pituh Kudu

4 NOV 1803
WATERLOO
ENGELHARD

? ~~is~~ Broking
Pati Patih

Ageng.

Dubbelges

Taxes (on tobacco) at tollgates in kedu 2 dubbelges p.p.kud
in MATARAN 3 " " "

Raising of Tax on Piche 1-2 Dubbelges in kedu

Rp. Pacitan

Reg. of Palagangan.

R. Ng. JARAWIJAYA:

Later becomes Patih of R. PWD III killed 1810
17 Dec.

1. Mas. Tum. SUMANASARA, SUMAN places an
Mas. Ng. SUMADIRTA, [extraordinarily considerable
importance in those people]

R. Ayu

R. Ng. JARAWIJAYA visited Ratu Ageng:

MB II must call MB I "mother" || *

grandson of MAHANGNAGARA = extremely famous in MATARAN

Because had served MB I throughout his

right against Dutch 1749-1755

always remained true to MB I

had proclaimed that ~~the~~ "blood of Malanganegara
same as my blood."

very difficult to punish him for murdering
Europeans in kedu]

murdered
Europeans
with his
own hands

visit of Mas. Ng. SUMADIRTA & first wife WINE

MB II (R.A. Nipuh)

has children by her - extremely
beloved by.

∴ Better to pardon them: 1
for cutting robes]

SUMANASARA, visited in
SUMADIRTA
extremely good looking in
Dona Yogyakarta court

MB II getting over GRIEF

for death of Ratu Ageng goes to Ngawakroja]

Su kumar
"Krapati"
p. 153

on
Palatine
Malang-
negara.

2 LONG CONVERSATIONS AT NIGHT

YUMADIVINBRAT about lack of zeal in
presenting affairs to the

Wages to

SULTAN HAS II

to consider DR II as his brother

(Wazir also had spent 5 years in 2nd Res of Yogy
: appended 1798)

A.N.
Yogya
No. 49

WATCLOO →

Danweja
Cirebon
1803

20 NOV 1803

20 NOV 1803
Engelhard
WATCLOO

23 NOV
WATCLOO
→ ENGELHARD

9 NOV 1803
WAT-ENG

17 NOV
WAT-ENG

16 NOV
WAT-ENG

1803 (Yogya)
(Nov)

WRITTEN A CIRCULAR LETTER ABOUT
SECURITY IN VL

CONFERENCE IN COMBINATION +

PATRAS & GOLA (MANGKUPRAJA)
YOGYA (BRU)

Peak bearing to
Regent & BLORA + surrounding areas

HAD FORBIDDEN SALE & PEAK WOOD

EXTREMELY NECESSARY NOW + EXPENSIVE
WAR WITH THE ENGLISH

∴ PEAK CONTRACT ON OLD BASIS.

REMONSTRATES + RES II ABOUT NEED FOR
KEEPING PEAK VOLS ON OLD FOOTING

WATCLOO - W - LAW & WATCLOO → KRATON

TO MEET RASU / WAT MEETS MB II IN AN
"EXTREMELY GOOD MOOD"

MB II IN GOOD MOOD BECAUSE WAT GETS BOAT FOR

OUTING ON PENDO IN TANANJARI

READY & QUICKLY / PAINTING

ENGLISH WORK MOST BELOVED

PECKING OUT WITH DRAG.

PRICE STABLE FOR THE BINAWARE

EUROPEAN WAR BEING DESIGNED

SENDU ENG 2 KANCING (MANGKUPRAJA) CAUGHT ON HUNTING
TRIP IN SUNUNG KIDUL.

30 NOV
1803
WAT-ENG

Verdu Rime letters to PATINS of Dalat/Yogya

To clear up remaining affairs between
them]
of marriage:

"Vata different inhabitants from here (Yogya) the Sultan is
a double dealer in his heart, who will never be on good terms
with Van den Berg, ^{hypocrite (venvaand)} who less take him into his confidence."

"Van den Berg must truly in Dalat must practice more
politics and hypocrisy - whenever he talks with the Patih
over outstanding affairs."

"Natural hate from the Diogdale for this court"
(Yogya)

*Patih
Klaten*

"Het zeggen van de Keyzer goed antwoord, zo en dan de
keizerlijk ~~keizerlijk~~ op de zaaken gewerkt is, zo moet ik mij volkomen
vertrouwen op de campagne stellen, dat zij nimmer zal
gedoogen dat mijn troon voor dat van Yogya zal verveeld
worden, want ik ben vorst die zich over geschillen tusschen
hier en Yogya niet liet inlaten, en dat allen
toestroomd aan mijn Rijk bestanden dat het best daar-
over met de van wegens de roe aan mijn kraten
heeft gemaakt bevestigd heeft."

Story told by must working Bupati to SINDONE SARA

P. Mangkubumi (Vata) in league + Chinese in

Banyumas

News sent to V.D.Berg

Despite hatred of Chinese after Kartasura

P. Mangkubumi do bestedged

"a Prince that would be capable of anything."

Story sent to Banyumas - plot only consists of 27 persons:
only wear a brotherhood
(Kongsi)
(Peranakan)

A.N
Yogya
No. 49

30 NOV
1803
WAT-ENG

1803 (Nov)
Yogya

Jana'o (Security) appears to be in a crisis

Would peace last?

Every day coming from OUTSIDE. Too much
of Peking Chinese
Prawakanoa well

Failure during S.S. of Van Overstraten

Van den Berg a Translator at Yogya

Best to have ^{one} AKAMPONG especially for CHINESE

Prawakanoa reckoned @ 25,000 in
Central Jana

Van Overstraten

plans to set up much akampong

on W. side of Wirabaya River //

(? Brantas)

new Udaa Bandhan set up at JEMEN

some Yogya Daengan soldiers robbed]

by Chinese (JAMBOUR
NITIRAN-
-ira

CP draws up & commissions PRAWURID to send

WATLOO DUMMOND

to JEMEN

WIRASUNA → CP's PATIN

to withhold CP

WAT: Message to Udaa - to V.D. Berg orders Chinese

to hand over JAMBOUR immediately

Very nearly open conflict Udaa-Yogya.

"Dultan is adopting his old former behaviour
and day & night makes the round of his places
(Prawanggahana), he resides preferably in the
Limestone Hills" (Zijn woogheid de Dultan byind
handa zijn ondergang weder te gaan, en zwacht nachten
dag op zijn plaatsen rond, hij logeer handa by
preferentie op de kalkberg."

Gamping?

11 Dec 1803
WAT-ENG

APPROACHING PUASA in Yogya

Rest]

payments for

ENDING 9 term for tax on GROBOSAN area

should a new term be instituted?

need for negotiation + R. Rangga:

(new payment to him)

(? VOC leasing Peak Forest in GROBOSAN)

28 Nov 1803
Waterloo
Civillian
letter V.D. Eng,
ENG

PLOT & CHINESE in BANYUMAS:

CONNECTION + PLOT Tegol/Kucibon

say that Chinese had asked for troops from

Chinese

Jala) Jembergung
comes from Jala

BUT ONLY BROTHERHOOD SWORN in MONDER CHINESE in

CHERIBON

NO POLITICAL DANGER]

26 Dec
1803
Waterloo
→ ENG

VISIT to PEPPER GARDENS in LAND

JUNDO KEM in a DEPLORABLE STATE

31 Dec 1803
Waterloo
ENG.

Waterloo to meet UJIAN

at WANACATUR: To give MONKS CP

BUT MONK DO BEWARE that MBII

Takes CP for himself]

SO WATERLOO HAS TO SPEAK OUT Boldly and give
MONK in person to CP.

TALK to MBII ABOUT MEANT & getting rid of
BANDITS from VL:

MBII gives Waterloo a present of HORSES.

1804

p. 199

1804
Sumadiningrat / Natayuda
newales.

Mack Pr. vol 21
newales
for
Sumadiningrat.
20.1.

Sumadiningrat raised as

|| Bupati Dalēm
gēdhong tēngēh

similar to office held by Natayuda
bearing former title of R.T. Sumadiningrat
(Flower of the Nation)

given 1000 cacah of land
gawening wong

land in wadawala, Kalirat, Wanatu,
Neyegan, Tulung, Kasontan
50 cacah.

p. 202

Table of provisions at Pacitan.

}	1 Buffalo	3 1/2	Sp. P
	Pati per Mangkat	1	"
	1 Bullock	2	"
	1 Sheep	1	"
	4 goats	1	"
	30 fowls	1	"
	4 ducks	1	"

Discovery of new coal Bed at Maja N. of Pacitan.

p. 201

Corn Measure

Pochang - quantity of unthreshed rice stalks
which a man is capable of embracing
within the grasp of his hand.

Quantity varies

2 Pucung = 1 gēding
5 gēding = 1 danga.
5 dangas = 1 Manist

}

Hangmah

1 Hamut in kudu = 1450 cattle
 N. Payang = 1050 "
 S " = 625 "
 Bagelen = 425 "
 Rema = 225 "
 E. Distruct = 275 "
 Pantan = 312 1/2 "

p 253-4

Nawala for Central Distruct

MP " appoints palikén = Tumenggung
Riji

Tum. receiving orders
 direct from Sultan
 & no other control.
 Subject to

to exercise against Sumadiningrat

given name of R.T. Natayuda

given 250 cacah

Kalitan, Pakuman, Pakunin, Kelisalam,
 Manganti, Kricik, Kedulan, Chagal,
 Kiput, Kebunin, Pakampungan,

given in A.J. 1731 (1804)

Katitan, Pomahan, Bondolan, Mangaliyurang 20
 cacah.

Palakén	4	<u>cacah.</u>	Mongang	2	
Gamawang	8		Ngampak	2	
Susukanj	8		Tangalanging	4	
Purboganti			Koripan	12	
Pyakar	8		Kalapa	12	Katog 4
Karpahan	4		Maguwang	24	
Waso	8		Lobang	40	
Duwat	6		Pamampir	4	
Kagungan	8		Inkatundan		
Pakunon	2		Kerayan		} 36
Kritik	4		Pajambon		
			Kali purin	4	
			Pakurippa	4	

14 FEB 1804

AWJ
1804 -1804-
(YOGYA)

17 FEB 1804

Res Yogya

Differences between Yogya / Jala =

over Jilang / Pakidulan / Pasanpaktan /
Gintan / Parimbon / Kobang and also
affair at Delanggu + Bp. WDN. PWD III
now sorted out.

By Treaty between 2 Patches Jala / Yogya.

5 MAR 1804

Res Yogya

ROBBING IN TUBAN:

Am. Dejean's from Rembang / Yogya / Jala / Tuban
sent.

also R. Natakawijaya (Pawolang)

Most. Jumanigane (Kepadangan)

R. T. Jaksrawingret (Regikwari)

R. T. Prawirasentika (Bauwerna)

R. T. Natakawirca (Wakarang)
and Prawirayuda

Most. Jumaipha (Japah)

R. T. Jayakusuma (Kertasana)

all to send
keep.

22 MAR.

Res Yogya.

GAREÖG BĒJAR.

26 MAR.

Res Yogya

Pawning / Sale / Vessel alienation

certain Pusakas - which belong to Sultan & Radmas

Jumanap / N. Coast Regencies. NOT POSSIBLE
in Yogya -

Regents in Yogya - only possess necessary ornaments for their

Rank - these given by HSH for their posts.

3x p. week - maduresg? at state ceremonies!

now possibility of alienating

Pusakas / state ornaments by Princes /
Regents -

Sultan would never alienate any of his
Pusaka.

1 April
1804

Res Yogyakarta

Waterloo → MBH to Talkover State affairs:

But cannot spend too long because of a Royal wedding.

Bridet Darwiraja's wife spend

(? wedding & NO)

Has to wait $\frac{1}{2}$ an hour before

NOT specified in the letter)

Bangsal also.

6 April 1804

Res Yogyakarta → Jala

DIMINUSAR g Patih Mangkubpraja sent to SARJUNAS

on the advice of R. Regent Cakranegara,

1st Dalu Regent Surababaya. S

10 April

Res Yogyakarta → Jala

Letter for Cakranegara

Shadilaya

} From ORH about

Dismissing Mangkubpraja.

13 April

Res Yogyakarta

→ Jala.

MBH DIMINUSAR R. I. Wiradewagrat given to local

Replaces him by Kinow Mangkubpraja.

11p. LXXVII

24 April

Res Yogyakarta

Telling Gov. Semarang about

purchasing Pikuls (125 lbs)

gotton thread for 15 gulwas

(Calleenegarew)

Thread

2 pikul.

Only once a year cotton thread can be bought:

when the Regent comes to Jogja.

After sorting = sold by the 100 threads

$4\frac{1}{2}$ - 5 - 6 Round Realer

middleing

600 strings (threads) = 1 pikul.

Twines

price $5\frac{1}{4}$ Roob.

Realer.

∴ must pay $31\frac{1}{2}$ → 42 Round Realer.

would be difficult to gather together

25-30 pikuls

would be extremely difficult

to get 50-60 pikuls

2 May 1804

Res Yogyakarta

→ Jala.

Letter from MBH By Gandik Prayaninggala

→ MBH Telling g Diminusal Mangkubpraja.

appointing R. I. Cakranegara as R. Adip. Daruwingat.

Cotton
Thread
from
MN
Regents.

H 6986

AvJ
1804 -1804-
(Yogya)

5 May 1804
R. S. Yogya

* || Price of Rice for 2 weeks reaches now before Jp A.
Recorded during Period. Rates 346 p. 100 (Cattus)
(on 1 pikul.)

~~Pattus~~ Coconut Oil (Klappas 6 7 Strives
Clappus Oil) p. 8000.

High Price only begins to fall yesterday White Rice 30 Strives
less p. pikul.

{ Clappus Oil
{ Red Rice Remains the same:

Clappus Oil or Kidhu - 10 pennies (Strives)
p. 8000

16 June 1804
R. S. Yogya

All materials gathered for start on the KORTREJONG
Klaten (Mabong)

11311 spread producing material evenly over all this
Region.

Each Regent Responsible for his part:

21 June 1804
R. S. Yogya

Hopes to Realized:

Plan with R. T. Natayuda to make an assembly point for
workers at Gedana.

propagating Regent Kidhu (R. T. Natayuda)

would be forced to sell here

+ Natayuda says he has planned 150,000
workers here.

18 July
R. S. Yogya

11311 gives orders to DR II / R. P. W. III / R. T. Umarad in Ngret /
Natayuda / Kyai Wirajuna (Pating Kati paten)
+ 2 lesser heading CP - to go to Klaten.

Klaten
agreement: 62 Fort

on 21 July 1804

Waterloo would also go there

To combat Pating Jata / R. S. Jala about KORT.

Accurately

28 July
R. S. Yogya

Waterloo - Pating Mabong / Klaten + 60 Res Jala:

R. T. van Woltgen.

Decision to build fort at Klaten lies between 2 Rivers
much water.

Building Fort at Klaticn

with King of Saxonian Republic + Saluberg 21 gun
first stone laid.

25 July (see copybook 1 p. 91)

28 July Rest. Jogja Priyayi
 Return.

#LXXVII

3 Aug 1804
 Res. Jogja

INDIGO FACTORY IN LOANO

ONLY Factory on MS Div. Domain = 1st and 2nd Byans
 Destroyed on MS Div (1789-1802)

Request in 1802

Indigo
 in
 Loano

produces	→ Dec 1796	125 pounds ()	<
	→ July 1798	625 "	<
	→ July 1800	488 "	<
	→ May 1801	250 "	<
		1488	

Indigo
 Factory

100 Ramlah, in LOANO: delegated to tend INDIGO PLANTS:

production small for labor - but land NOT suitable for
 as much Indigo production.

Land produces 2 pikuls in Loano

as would " 10 " in Pikalongan/Pinabaya.

30 Sept 1804
 Res. Jogja

DRHs humbly to be excused buying cotton thread 150 p.p.
 could only get it at between 3 1/2 - 42 p. pikul

1 Round Rice - 2 Sp. Dollars.

2.80

MSB pays DRH for 60 pikuls = 26 2/3 Round. Real p. pikul
 DRH

Payment of 1,800 / 12,400 Sp. D. for 60 pikuls (30 Sp. D. pikul)
 R.R. But some pikuls missing

Cotton thread cheaply buy in Boundary + N. Coast Regencies

suggest Resg Regal could produce the
 cotton thread.

COTTON thread to be

transported from within VL

∴ cotton NOT
 produced in VL
 has to be
 Imported

from Banyuwangi / Kediri → Jogja = at least 40 Sp. D
 p. pikul in 1804

Market cost double / triple in Jogja:

H 6986

AvJ
1804
(Yogya)

1804 = Tahun Aji
(A.J. 1731)

22 Oct

Res Yogya → Sala

Messengers from Sala

To report marriage of Meg. sister

R. Aj. Waimah + Patih Sawuringrat

22 Oct

Res Yogya

HBH send PRKTS from Yogya → Tembg anangkawat? (Gida Tegal Anon)

along N. coast from Tegal → Surabaya → Madura

To visit graves of his ancestors + Walis

To give offerings

1 green van cerise Bijan & 2

people sent:

HBH person.)
2 great Pakaka
which must have been alienated
According to
RICKLES.
grave of PBI
at Kadilangu
esp. important
Ngwman
(woman)
Oesen.
Kadilangu/
Mosque
Bekas (the
attempt PBI 1811 to

2 kérés = Kyai Umar / Kyai Kemiri

2 Jharata: Kyai Jelaya / Kyai Ahmad
Presb

Subject of Kaku called Basan.

2 Modiro: Kyai Brio / Kyai Kasatriyan.

Tagal

all go to Gegereng in Panclalang area - Batang, Pandanharan, (Repair these hands.)
To graves of all great Mayu / Wajits in Jemberang -

Pakrayana (in Unarang) - Demak - Adilangu / Kali Nyamat (in Demak area), Kudus - Murya Kledaan / Bonan (Kudus area), Udayu, Takakat, Uendang, Pektandangan, Giri, Bandhar, Panjang, Tanah Suci, Gepura, Krejale, Surabaya, Ampel, Bonan Petak, Katrepan, Bungkul, Ayu Mala (in Madura)

(Phara in Dec.

22 Oct

Res Yogya

3 Dragoon on guard in Kraton Daily

always 3 on guard duty (duty) 2 before Rungale & Kraton
1 before the corner (corner)

14 Nov

Res Yogya → Sala

Arrival of messengers from Unwar:

Marthi Kartajaya / Priyayi Unwarata

To visit graves of Sultan's ancestors of Teran
+ other Yogya places.

20 Nov 1804

Res Yogyakarta → Jala

communication that Sultan permits ^(Jala) his Regents
to return home.

Regent of Jogyakarta: R.P. Usranjaya

Raised as R.P. Usranwijaya.

26 Nov

Res Yogyakarta → Jala

Messengers of Patch Darmunigrat =

one Patch of DN = Mas. Ng. Darmukrama.

29 Dec.

Res Yogyakarta

Letter of Gang JANA 23 Dec 1804.

① Why is Rice so Scarce & Expensive?

* EXHAUSTION OF RICE

That the increasing planting of Rice:

over a 100 year period - exhausting the fields.

usually 2 sometimes 3 harvests off the fields in
one year -

Production over 25-30 year period fixed

say at 3 sacks (Mangmahan) each malkanden

later only 2 (Mangmahan)

* ② Increasing TRANSPORT COSTS:

Earlier $\frac{1}{2}$ Dukaton would hire a horse from
Yogya → Semarang

now at least 1 Dukaton.

Each horse 2 Pikuls Rice - price increased by
 $\frac{1}{2}$ up to per sack.

* ③ much greater POPULATION of JANA:

Pop had doubled itself in 50 years:

(throughout JANA)

1755 405 has 5-6 children = 2 still alive Ngabchi/

1792 " " 200 "

grandchildren

1795 NK born after 1755

P. Mangkunegara 1st got 30 years old has

born c. 1775

(Jong Ratu Anom (has 28-29 children)

later Ratu Mas)

16986

AVJ
1804 -1804-
(Yogya)

29 Dec
Res Yogya
adm

2nd Question

? RICE CULTURE = DECREASE / INCREASE over last 25 years.

IF Rice Farmer REMAINS NOVEL RICE CROP

after ALLOWANCE for his own CONSUMPTION
+ Deliveries for Sultan?

Walterloo Replies

that throughout JAVA CERTAIN INCREASE IN RICE CULTIVATION.

"one has only to direct ones eyes to the LAND which produce Rice, and which before 20 years ago was all WASTE and uncultivated"

(men behoefte slechts zijn oog te bevestigen op die landen waar men thans Rijst voortteelt, en die voor 20 jaren noch woest en onbebouwd lagen.)

RICE FIELDS RECLAIMED FROM WOODS - changed into
e.g. JAMBUR MTS in Kediri. RICEFIELDS

RICE FARMER usually brings his INCREASE / extra CROP

to Market even from the furthest Desas
But because there has to pass a large number of Tougals and Gandas - the price of Rice INCREASES.

PRICES of RICE?

For White Taba Rice - along Road through Kediri
from Jemberang to Yogya for some time
for a HORSE PICAL (i.e. 250 lbs)

9240 Cattes - 2nd Price.

65 DUBBELTES = 650 gms. wts.

For less good quality:

60 DUBBELTES

Generally ONLY 2 main PORTS of RICE: ON Market in Yogya more

usual Price of Taba Rice = 100 dubbeltes p. p. wts.

less quality 90 " " "

Example PROBIT Mapping PRODUCER:

Bakul = Buys = 240 catties White Rice
marked g. Payaman 60 Dms

1. Как государство поддерживает развитие и Yoga 16 Oct

Tax on Each Horse Pkwt @ market 2.80

Polysyllab: Majilang / Nēmēn / Kamalakaj 9.8.

malater each 20 with 0.5

Korva u Bogar 3.

1. Kuvę Kordelabrost varas es PROKUT: Jogya = 15.6

91.6 = profit = 8.4 - overhead

Usual Price for Overhose Paddy Rice in Yogyakarta market

96 ³/₅ Doubles

or 240 calories = Baktul gets $2\frac{3}{4}$ per Pikul.

scarcely 4 DUBBELTjes

How to work in a house = power 300/24 hours a day

also must look out for robbers -

orc Pikel - 125 lbs.

Longg Rice $\rightarrow$ 3750 lbs for 30 Nibels

RICE IN JOGJA = MORE EXPENSIVE THAN OTHER PLACES

~~XXXX~~ poorer roads: /
when con

when compared to road along
N. Coast - Surabaya.

and Bhakala via Jala River
Rice in Jala: 1/2 the cost than Yugya

Rice in Fall, the best than Yoga.

Basileus / Banyames / Rima / Kédok - vast yielding Rice.

But Transport Difficult.

1804 Feb.
Sept.

1752

2 Apr. 1752

PJ. Pr. 42a
Yogya - Sala
agreements 1792-
1804

Acte van Verbaad. door den Sultan's Tweeden Prins den Pangrae
Adipatty Anom ten behoeve van de Doorluchtige
geoutroyende Nederlandsche Oost Indische Compagnie
verleend.

P. Adip. Anom apptd. as Hereditary Prince.

passed over 3 voor drie uitroeping tot Sultan
gepasseerd.

11 Feb. 1804

Yogya/Sala
agreement

pp. 76-79

Acte van overeenkomst R. Adip. Mangkunja) Dahmaja II
to settle quickly as possible

outstanding issues Between 2 Courts Nilara/

|| Pakidulan/ Panampakkan/ Sinan/ Parendan/ Lobang.

→ + Delays in appoint R. Retyga In interest of peace Between
2 Courts.

∴ Both discuss outstanding matters. & all differences
settled

Meeting arranged to discuss on 13th / 14th / 15th / 16th / 17th / 18th
6 copies made - 2 for each of Courts

Signed " " N. Engeland.

2 Jawat 1730 (2 Feb. 1804) Signed by MR/PR

J.G. van den Berg / M. Katusoo

Signed in Ho. of 6 Res. Nala → 9 Feb. 1804

IMPORTANTLY
KLATHEN as
a Rendez-vous.

Report at
|| KLATHEN not yet done ||

27 SEPT. 1804

pp. 87-96

Meeting PR II / Dahmaja II at Nala Signed J.G. van den Berg.
21 Januari 1804 (27 Sept. 1804)

For local security in Yk.

- ① Manners / Temples to have right to Round up Vagabonds
+ send them to Nala
- ② To swear as oath never to aid / abet Kings.
- ③ Once oath taken to give Royal orders to seek out Kings
- ④ Every apalagi holden to give order to Kwest Rikih
to maintain local security

5. Small apangos 3-2 Jura Nawak Terejkear *
Also to be similarly guarded
6. one Mantis / Tamping properly Briefed to Return to their Districts.
7. If fail to carry out orders / punished by public display on Pasibaar to be fenced in for a week long without kris // Worst Bikel guilty to be placed in hut from 7-11 on Pasibaar for 1 week.
8. Vagabonds to be handed over to BP for punishment.
9. If Desa attacked by Robbers = surrounding Desas to come to Rescue. To follow Robbers until Trail lost.
10. If Trail lost = Bikel to be punished by being placed on crossroad of Pasibaar for 1 week long.
11. If Bikel still cannot find Trail after 40 days to be beaten + Tanjor Blow.
12. If suspicious people come to spend night in Desa Reported to Bemadete Villagehead.
13. Purchasing of stolen goods / aiding. abetting criminals to be punished + 15 Tanja Blows + Display on Pasibaar + goods to be sold.
14. If heads of prajawits / kliwons. And / Abett criminals for 2 weeks to be stripped of Bawak / uplebar ^{payong / lampit} until tried by court as ordinary subjects + punished accordingly
Randy of umar to be " By Taking away kundaya / Bawat / lampit But not payong * for 2 weeks.
15. Punishment ^{similar} for apangas hold if allow Robbers onto his lands. High officials + members of Royal family
16. If attack from Noyya or Sala by Robbers But no proof found = affair to leave if proof found would be treated accordingly
18. If Mantis / Tamping take part + Robbers in activities to be banished to wood of Kabara + wife / children to be kept in kraton
19. Kaminipulas / Worst of Bupatas / Kliwons etc to take oath to operate + Bikel
21. If Chia. Pandar attacked by Robbers = 300 Riels to be set aside to Track Down Robbers. If Robbers captured within

27 SEPT. 1804

Yogya-Sala Agreement
on Local Security.

Pp. Br. 42a

Pp. 87-91

21. Cont. Appts. Time 300 Reels not to be given as Indemnity/
If not 300 Reels " " " " "
+ Those villages who had helped track down Robbers
to be given a Donner
Chinese living in villages who are not Pandan or guards at
Bandas to be treated in same way as Jav.
22. If Robbers not captured within 40 days = to be punished
Disparagement to be stopped immediately Robbers captured "
23. * If Pandita (Chinese) turning up involved in criminal
activities Robbers to be punished by Dutch Resident
* If crimes small proportions to be imprisoned in Rortia
Sala for a short time / If serious to be referred to
Raad van Justitie Soerabaya.



1804 - 05

AN 'pjokjo Brieven'
no. 36
1803 - 1810.

Waterloo -

H Engelhard.
20 Mar. 1804

In presence of Patih, + all patih / l'nd
Tumenggung.
Pangeran Adinagara / Dipakuruna.
Regent of IP - Wiraguna
2 l'nd Patih of Sultan } in all 12 persons

Represent Sultan + whole court
valuing 21 guns from Fort
Raising of new Batavian flag
Republic. at Residence house.

Id. to Id.

22 Mar.
1804

MPH sends supplicants Bayalati to enquire into
anything lacking in Fort
Pemerang of Bayalati at present in
Yogya for Ganibeg Berar.
Commission to be postponed for some days.

Id. to Id.

24 Jun.
1804

Tan Jin Ning - contracts to build new
stadhuis at Nimarang

Id. to Id.

12 Jun. 1804

Capture of 2 Java smugglers Trunadangra / Putra.
in Yogya area.

Had sailed from Pulo Pinang / Malacca / Batavia /
Nimarang.

Id to Id.

10 Aug. 1804

Extortion

?
Bandhan
Japan.

|| Murder of Chinese Bandhar Tan Joca
of Japan accused of extortionate practices on
Sultan's mananagara subjects
placed under arrest in Blokamer of Fort.
Hazez lamp by kabaya from nail on door.

23 Sept
1905

Soldier Frans Paul = Settles at Pool of Mèrapi =
earns a living by making/selling butter.

Takes on a girl called Kuwak = earlier a Tandak girl of
who had fled from the court. ^{MBI}

See
Indonesian
no. 37
ambal m
Tandak

Ripawijaya } in charge of Tandak girls in Prov. of Mataram
Néladirana }
discover Kuwak at paper of Trowulan.

Paul chases after them. Kuwak dead at Néladirana.
Néladirana wounded.

Paul placed under arrest in court. Sultan informed of what
steps should be taken.

Murder of a Chinese near Pesang Karang Mojo
Bagong / Rukus 2 Javanese accused of murder.

1805

BPLEB
N van B
No. 4
p. 2.

1805

See article
on Baron van
Rheede in

Letter to
Perang Wedono
1805 from
Nieuw

Bijdragen en
Mededeelingen tot de

Residenten & goods from Mierwan

g mangka Negara = Taken

By Baron van
Rheede & Co. Antwerp.

Went 40,600 up. dollars:

geschiedenis der 1971?
Nederlands

Kolonialisme in oude tijden.

As the above continuation of 2,000 dr. silver p.a

der Perang Wedono Legion.

typed. By N. Engelaar
gov. of Java in N.E. Coast.
(King's own translation)

1805
ENGELHARD
in Perang
wedono.



1805
Nogya

1805

AN 'Pjokjo Brieren'
no. 86.

Waterloo
to K. H.,
19 Jan.
1805

Concept. Aparte Secret Narrative, 19 Jan. 1805

7. Waterloo to N. Engelhard.

Capitan
cina on
TAX
Farmer in Nogya

at time
Major Dorkel
Resident.

Immediately MBI
appears before:

Ramp out ~~land~~ to Bepstein in Mataram

of Mataram -

Pajang, Bagalen, Nakawati, Romo + Binda

+ Kedah, NW hand.

Notes Luppings.

1754 1755 3 year Tax Farm 16,000 Rudi Kraden

20 Pabbellu p.a. || 2.80

8,000 paid at Phasa
" " " ruled.

Every Time Tax paid = presents to MBI =

34 small Patloodon

34 small Nork of Chintz

1 gold Payong

1 yellow "

1 white " + gold Bands.

+ Confiture.

+ Payment of Uang Bikti. 4,000

for 3 years on Receipt of
gold Pigeon.

17578

2nd 3 year

" " " Raised to 6,000 " "

to Mantu, a v. ordinary Chinese

Tax Farmer. But cannot pay
Sum Required

1762

∴ Tax Farm placed in hands
of PRI

+ Favourite / Inner Regent Nidhureja.

+ order to get administration of Tax Farm
given to a capable person

∴ Kyai Tum. Riknahegara appointed as
Tax Bupati

∴ gold Pigeon given to RR
every 3 years.

Even if Riknahegara no longer directly in charge of Tax
Farm.

Riksanigara = delegates tax farm to

Capitan Uha of Kichu Kie.

RN pays money to MB II keeping small
profit for himself.

But after $1\frac{1}{2}$ years = 3 Tax terms Kie gives up Tax Farm.

Riksanigara = worried about Tax Responsibility

Needs help of Res. Lapro.

But Lapro has eyes on administering Tax Farm
himself: lets it fall into even greater
disorder.

Then Lapro agrees to take it over = giving RN advance of
money to pay for Tax

RN / Lapro = share Tax Farm. shortcoming.

RN not allowed to take as Tax Farm Regent.

Tax of Royal domains + Bindi Nuts since 1762
in hands of Resident.

Tax of MN lands given by Lapro to Bp. Widana
of Madura

MN Tax
for sum of 1750 R.R. p.a.

Since then always in
hands of Bp. Widana of MN

now Tax from MN 2,500 R.R. p.a.

1765

4th Tax Term = 20 Kads Bikti paid.

at Beginning Lapro pays = 23,000

at End of Residency " 31,000
1774

when van Rhojn takes over.

During Res. of van Rhojn

1774 Tax Farm Received by to 34,000
3,000

2nd Renewal under van Rhojn Raised to 34,000

Lapro complains Bitterly

about Raising of Tax Farm by 10,000

MB I tries to appoint 3 Tax Regents to take care of Tax

But admin. of Tax Farm v. inefficient.

1805

An 'Bokjo Brien
no. 86.

∴ given back to Lepro who eventually
accepts Raising of Tax to 10,000 Rp.p.

3rd Renewal of Tax - Rara under van Rhijn
no raise but V.R. forced to give a
"present" to HBI (i.e. hang Bikti)
2 umbrellas + jewels worth
1,200 R.R. each

Remains as such till van In takes over
from van Rhijn in 1786

Renewal for 6 years @ 44,000

But hang Bikti

Raised to 1,500

+ clothes + beautiful
cane set + diamonds.

1 howe rial
= 2.10

1792 Renewal for 3 years

Raised to 46,000
to hang Bikti

1795 Tax Rara Raised 56,000
by 10,000
to enormous sum.

no change 1795 - 1803 under
van der Berg.
on annual rate.

Dec. 1804 Waterloo prepares for
tax to be lowered but tax
would probably remain as 56,000

Tax Rara now entirely stipulated by willful choice of Sultan
Resident even taxed in Royal Domains /
Birds Nest Clipping.

Sp. Real
10,000 p.a.

Strandgeld Company pays.

1,000,000 Rp.p. saved. in strandgeld
payments

Eng. to Waterloo,
13 Dec. 1805

Javanese
Report of ~~Relat~~ from Tringgano
who had arrived in Semarang of
British military build-up in Palo Pinang.
So many war/ 40 Trading vessels.
many destined for China.

Asks wat. to encourage ^{priz/ prizes} HBE to keep watch on N. coast
under pretext of preventing piracy.

Asks how practicable landing on N. coast + ability to
march to ports.

How far could Central Javanese rulers be trusted.

Relat of Nanip Huplin (Arab)

from Tringgano

12 Dec. 1805.

Written in Jav.

Lives in Buginese dampung in Semarang
+ Suragan Sadan.

goes on clabup to Tringgano to trade

after 3 months in Tringgano returns + Sadan to Semarang.
after 20 days at sea arrives back 12 Dec.

at Karimunjawa on outward journey meets 32 pirate boats
^{Flanang}
Pangajapi.

Dispute between Raja Klantan + Brother-in-law King of
Raja Kilantan gets upper hand. Tringgano

2 English Trading ships to Tringgano to get load of pepper.
Pepper sold at 12 R. matter per pikul.

many Javanese from Nala on British ships.
no nation.

of Arab
priest
16 Dec. 1805
Juw

Jogya join Brit.

taken as prisoners by Flanang
sea pirates from Banyuwangi in Cirebon.

Sold at Malakka for 16 R. matter to

English captains

Treated v. well by " " given upkeep/ clothes/ rich money
no wish to return to Java.

Rajan Tringgano - idea of sending ship to Rion to trade
Yang Pertiwa Nala. ^{made to Thas Nala} ginger. + sell it in Semarang. ^{take on large}

Thas Nala allows him to sail with merchandise
But trip cancelled at last moment because news that
British about to make an attack on Java.

1805-9

Pjokjo Brieven no. 39

Waterloo to
PRI,
31 Jul. 1805.

|| About dispatch of HBI's ambassador to Mecca
embassy sent from Semarang to Batavia

IO. to IO.
5 Aug. 1805

Repair of Fort in Yogya:

But Sirap delivered v. poor quality.

For 2 years already HBI promising that something should
be done + repairing of Fort, but nothing achieved

Wat
PRI - ~~Exp.~~
IO. to IO.
26 Aug. 1805.

HBI appoints Ratu Anom - Ratu Mas

R. Ay. Sriwulan = Ratu Kencana Wulan

R. A. Nuhadiningrat = " Bendara

R. A. Pakureja = Angger

R. A. Raga Pura = Madureza

R. Ay. Nepuh " Anom.

Titus
wives/
d. of
HBI

Wat replies of annoyance at apptmt. of

R. Ay. Sriwulan to name title as permainari of PB IV

Wat to

PRI

4 Feb. 1806

|| HBI's pilgrims to Mecca:

Kyai Haji Muhammad Natarani

See BL Add. 12341
38v

Bekas, Neman, Mukidin, Haji Mukmin, Nuhur,

Raphim, Haji Nur Kasim, Abdullah Imeran,

Haji Arifin, Sukur, Haji Muhammad, Muhammad Neman,

Dono Nisir, Haji Ahmad, Nur Rahman, Habib,

Amad Nisir, Amad Iman, Caruben, Tayar, Witawijaya,

Baki Lawi, Amad Arit, Jaka Ria, Umar, Abdullah.

Sent back by govt in Batavia without making journey.

> @ Serious war in India between French/ British.

> @ Dutch amongst pilgrims one already dead.

[But later leave on own initiative.]

IO. to IO.
27 Feb. 1806

Band of 3,000 from Cirebon infesting country above
Batavia + making Roads unsafe.

IO. to IO.
27 Mar. 1806

Destruction to Yogya Fort because of Earthquake.

Similar repair needed at Klaten.

IO. to IO.
29 Aug. 1806

|| Complaint of Dr. Cornelius about Yogya work done

Building Fort at Klaten.

planks/ timber not produced on time / men work, forest heads
not present.

Wiragana in charge of Yogya work force but absent
workers in ponds playing cards continually

Yogya " 3 months behind Sala workers.

MB II needs to give necessary orders to super on
workers.

Wat. to PRII
9 Sept. 1806

Yogya work force 66 days working on fort achieve
v. little.

JD. to JD.
9 Sept. 1806

Capitan Wang Napan Tan Tunko.

Babawangging/R. Razza PWP
to 11 Sept. 1806.

attack on Chinese in Tumbling on Chinese
+ Padjangan killed
goods plundered.

G.W. Wiese
to MB II,
4 Pakwangidoh 1735
22 Dec. 1806

Question of MB II providing a sum of money to govt.

"as sign of attachment to Paendels."

Wiese to doubt that MB II would pay such a sum.

Wiese to PRII,
24 Jan. 1809

all supplies of gunpowder for salutes at death etc
to be stopped.

Limited to supply of 500 lbs p.a.

[Note: Mr. Regent given orders to hold themselves in readiness to march at
first opportunity]

JD. to JD.
31 Mar. 1809

MB II gives orders to hold military exercises for Yogya

Paendels had already warned MB II in 1806 inhabitants

M.I.
Exercises
MB II

that such military manoeuvres should be interpreted as a
Declaration of war

asks PRII to prevail on MB II to

Refusal of war to appear in kraton unless stool provided for him.

Wiese to PRII,
3 Feb. 1809

Order of MB II to halt military manoeuvres.

ask for 500 lbs of gunpowder to be paid
at Rp. 200 Rande Real

JD. to JD.
4 Feb. 1809

Need for building new powder magazine in fort.

Paendels to Wiese
21 Mar. 1809

Annoyance of Paendels about PRII

@ arrest of 4 Dutch Jagers @ sending letter to Sala (30 Dec. 1806)
without permission of Resident.

If PRII makes 3rd mistake would not escape necessary punishment,
+ Prang Nêdonon's corps would be sent to kraton to garrison the
fort.

Wiese to PRII,
1 Mar. 1809
(13 Nov. 1736)

Report by H. G. de Chateaufieux

that 2,000 cavalry of MB II / 10 + other prizes carry out
Exercises on Saturday (2 at Tournament)

Promises that everything would be organised satisfactorily (Wiese to
Yogya)

1805 (Pec.)

AN 'Pjokjo Brieren
20.86.

Release of Captains of British Merchant ships at Tringgano
Nanyu Empire. (Arab) tell Raja of impending attack on Java.

12 Dec. 1805
Semarang.

British ship arrives from Pulo Pinang

laden with cloths, iron, knives / weapons.

Jav. sailors tell of 40 British merchantmen at P.P.
+ many war ships destined for China

to make attack on Java in Jan. 1806.

Tell of planned

English landing on N. Coast + intention to march into
Interior.

English Capt. May

afraid of kris / pikes of Javanese until assured by
Riouw / Lingga pirates who had captured 10000 of

Jav. on N. Coast that Jav. run at slightest

firing of cannon / musket.

always fall on knees + beg mercy.

Waterloo

to Eng.

~~12 Dec. 1805~~

16 Dec. 1805

Putra N.C.O. to be sent to strategic places on

Narain N. Coast Karang Bolong / Kadilangu.
Rawa.

Makungah / Rangkol / Paitan.

To Report on any

sighting of English ships.

Writes to P.R.I. about fear of pirates on N. Coast.

Landing on N. Coast difficult because of terrible Breakers.

But Englishable to make landings at Madras

despite Breakers. Why not at Narain N. Coast.

P.B.IV. etc.

How far Nultah / Prizes loyal to V.O.C.

If British attack would P.B.II / P.B.IV remain at peace with
each other.

Memory of 1780 still fresh = P.B.IV would try anything to
get back other 2 to Kingdom.

Whilst Dutch busy + foreign enemy =
Nuxah / Nultah would turn against each other.

P.B.II should be warned of impending danger.

- + European A.C.O.s.
- 3 Sultan/Suzan should send troops to places on N. coast most likely to be attacked.
 - 4 Royal Troops to be placed on prepared footing for attack.
 - 5 Europeans soldiers to be kept together to be used ~~at once~~ in a body v. enemy
 - 6 Mr. Rogers to be ordered to hold themselves in readiness to march + troops to Yogyakarta.
 - 7 Yogyakarta to be provisioned for possibility of long campaign
 - 8 Preparation for ammunition.
 - 9 Yogya closest to N. coast in case of attack:
artillery should be strengthened + capable of firing ~~the~~
 10. ^{Mr.} Residents Yogyakarta to should be sent to Yogyakarta
co-operate with each other.
 11. any new 2nd Residents appointed to work should be
briefed on situation / thoroughly acquainted + kraton.

Waterloo - DR II,

24 Phasa, 1732

16 Dec. 1805.

Warning v. Pirates on N. coast

asks measures to be taken to strengthen coastal areas

Hear that even European would land as Pirates on N. coast
would try to capture Kratons.

Nusa Kambangan would be a prime target for ^a landing place

Arab priest (Pakay Hilang) fled from Yogyakarta to Scherang

had joined British ^{navy} ~~merchant~~ marine.

+ had told British that Yogyakarta on N. coast of Java
+ Sultan large Treasure.

Yogya 1805.

1805-6

Am 'Pjokjo Priwen'
20. 36.

Eng to Waterloo

23 Dec. 1805

800 men might be spared from ^{Vice} Adm. Martineck's
Squadron - wintering in Oosthoek.

Nat. Artillery Company to Bayalali

Adm. H's force to be conveyed down Sala riv. to Nala.

Martineck's men to be placed between Nala / Yogya.

Necessary preparations to be made for their
reception.

to be embarked at Bayalali

**Idea of using
Martineck's
Bat**

Waterloo - Eng.

27 Dec. 1805.

Bayalali suitable for Army camp

But too far ($15\frac{1}{2}$ hrs journey) from Yogya.

would take 4 days march

B unhealthy

Blowing winds in Rainy season.

Prices of food in Bayalali would not steeply ^{as was} _{found}
during recent troubles in Nala

Tanghikan / Delazegh
more suitable.

1790.

Both $\frac{1}{2}$ Martineck's force to Nala / $\frac{1}{2}$ to Yogya

Yogya more vulnerable from S. coast. than Nala.

Sultan / Sultan would be prepared to provide food
for men of Martineck's Squadron

Difficulty of getting down Sala river in Rainy season

Eng - Wat.

5 Jan. 1806

Martineck informs Eng. that until Java actually
attacked by a foreign enemy - he would not allow
Naval / Marines to be garrisoned in Central
Java.

∴ would have to rely on Central Java. Rulers.

no Reinforcements would be sent from Bat / Pimarang
garrisons.

Wat. Eng.
10 Jan. 1806

In order to encourage MS II to greater activity

Watchtowers on S. Coast should be

informed of impending danger from British.

Dutch citizens should watch Port =

to allow military / Dragoons + Nultaz's Troops
to withstand attack.

Would never be able to persuade MS II to leave Kraton.

even if an enemy attacked on S. Coast too suspicious
would not entrust

Because of Treasure. treasure to V.O.C.
not courageous enough to lead troops in person v. cheap

If MS II's force fighting far away = MS II might
give himself up to V.O.C. aims.

If Kraton taken =

MS II would probably retreat to Jambu MS / Ambarawa
would get enough food from

Proposed conditions on Kedu area.

which Port V.O.C. Building in Nogya
might be surrendered.

Eng - Wat.
11 Jan. 1806

News from N.A. van Braam in Batavia

Report says Alu Sagat, from
Unat Malacca

20 further news of proposed British attack on Java.

merchandise go on to China

10-11 men's War Return to India.

AM.
Eng - Wipe
11 Jan. 1806

French land reinforcements 7000 men at
Pondicherry

Brit. Adm. Sir Edward Pellew = Squadron of 12-11

Returns to India to seek out French. Ships at Pulo
Pizang.

25 British Troops + 400-500 depots at Malacca
plans of Brit. to destroy Castle at Malacca.

would leave only small garrison there

Farguhar's
Pesthouse
Castle at
Malacca

A.N.
Yogya
No. 4749

1803 (Yogya)
(Dec)

Dec 1803
WATUBO
DORH

PLANT TO BE LAID OUT TO RIO

JURTAH's Territory & BANDITS:

already a long time vicinity v. poor.

PLANT TO PROVIDE HORSEMEN (saddles)
(unauthorized)

1804 (missing)

jump
directly
to JAN 1805

1805 (JAN)

27 Dec 1804
WAT-ENG

INCREASE IN VACCINATION + LOW POX. (against

3 CHILDREN PATIH VACCINATED

small POX)

LATER PATIH & CA WIRASUNATA + OTHER VACCINATED

WATUBO VACCINATED HIS OWN ELDEST SON
IN FRONT OF HB II

HB II TELLS SON: "that if we had had medicine earlier

you would not have caught smallpox"

RATH KEDATON

HB III (suffers from smallpox)

BETH KATON earlier visited by SWICH DR. BAUMGARTEN.

2 JAN 1805
WAT-ENG

HB II RETURNED TO NSAWATREJA

UNABLE TO TALK TO HIM ABOUT PROPOSED

RENT FOR PEPPER GARDENS (PLANO)

RATH KEDATON: BETH - BAUMGARTEN RECEIVES PRESENT
of 100 Rials from HB II

INTRODUCTION of VACCINE = essential TOGETHER WITH ANIMALS
TO BE VACCINATED FIRST BEFORE
GETTING COMMON NEXT TO FOLLOW
THE EXAMPLES.

Smallpox
vaccination.

Because of Napping Pain in the Head

Waterloo - Decision to go to Uka (V. Uka)

2 JAN 1805

Waterloo -
Eng.

ENDING ENGELHARD A HUGE JAWAN SNAKE

apparently

DELONG UAWA

very good for health if EATEN:

14 JAN 1805

Wat - Eng

CAPTURED IN NEPPARE STATE IN

LOANO]

MSII FROM THE BEGINNING A TOO UNFRIENDLY

AND TOO CONCESSING A PRINCE

1. "Te overvriendelyk door dat men somwylen
hem in eeno te Oterkis aangevallen, en voor
zijn onbedoven beschaant heeft gemaakt."

2. "Te toegerevent omdat men van eeno een zaak
aangewangen hebben de, hoe ook nu eeno beschouwt
is het zelve de, men niet genoegzaam heeft wil gehouden
en de sulthaan als het waare zijn zin gekoomen
heeft."

Better character than PB IV - could place more trust
in Yoga than in Uka Wuri

Waterloo -

3 Jan - W. Law g N. Engelhard]

Brother - W. Law

Van Buckholtz sailing for Java
from Dutch Harbor

Despite trip to O. Coast = Pain in head + fever 9 weeks

still v. great.]

16 JAN 1805

Waterloo
- Eng.

Ram kedharon sick again

Does not get on well + MSII because MSII

wants to get R. Ayn URIWUHAN appointed

Real that in that case ARATU]

or would choose v. big woker Ram
kedharon]

SITUATION BUT OLD MAN MSII

into a bad humor (was knorrig) grumbly /
peevish]

spurred on by R. Ayn. Uriwulan

opposed by Ram. kedharon : caught between
2 rivers]

A.N.
Yogya
letters
NO. 49

1805 (Yogya)
(Jan)

MB II returns to cool of NGAWATREJA
+ R. Ayu Triwulan + children

21 JAN 1805
WAT-ENG.

Border Incident KENDAR/KALIWONGU:

Proposal of Van den Berg to come to Yogya from Vale
[BUT WAT-ENG. NOT IN DISPOSED]

Attempt to get new better CONTRACT
VOC - VA Rules.

WANTING a new 2nd Resident for Yogya City:
DOORUS or VAN HEEMERT

31 JAN 1805
WAT-ENG.
[Engelhard]

Message from OR II & ANANTRI because
bad behaviour had been taken into
WAT-ENG. in KRATON but escaped.

JUTADINIRIA does to take in Vale Desa BUKUS =
(12½ hrs journey from Yogya)

JUMADINIRAT planning to send troops to Bukus
to Reseize him]

Refusal of WAT-ENG. to allow armed men to be
sent BUT asks Representatives at Vale
(Yogya-Vale relations in jeopardy) WAT
→ DANUNINGRAT
PATIH Vale]

BUT 50 KATANGSUNG soldiers → KATEN:

Representations to OR II to get them recalled]

JUTADINIRIA + other flee from BUKUS:

27 FEB 1805
WAT-ENG.

P. Ngabêki in extremely poor health:
Heavy attack of Diarrhoea.

28 FEB 1805
WAT-ENG.

visiting MB II → P. Ngabêki.

20 RES.

Had never been there before
to a resident

MB II spends 11 hours in Resident's house

very interested in garden - wants

Watersloo's help to lay out a new garden

Accepts glasses & wine:

especially the garden

PROMISED Resident help to repair house

MB II asks for BIMAWEDE horses:

MB II goes out to P. Ngebeli's garden in carriage

everyone else including Crown Prince
have to walk.

7 March 1805

Watersloo

- Engelland

at SURAKARTA

during troubles of 1805.

30 March 1805

Watersloo

→ Eng.

(connected from Jogja)

LUCAS LEBERFELD → sent to GROBOGAN

to take a troublemaker TIRTAJAYA
prisoner]

12 April 1805

Watersloo

→ Eng

2 journeys undertaken by Watersloo

→ Tegel / Jumenep

CORNELIUS makes VERSE at marriage

CEREMONY of D'ABO + Mrs
D'ABO } 1805 April

5 April 1805

Wat - Eng.

MB II seems to be very lively

and can entertain many PARTIES this year.

PLANO JOI on eight day MOUNTING PARTY

+ CAMP to bed up behind PRAMBANAN.

|| (also happened this during
Van Bysseldyck's period as Resident)

A.N.
Katus
No.
47 49

1805 (April)
- Jogja -

5 April 1805
WATCLOO &
Engelhard

PLANO still about to make
R. Ayu SRIWULAN a Ratu

But Ratu Keshaton set against it

MBH plano to give Ratu Keshaton title of Ratu
and house at Tegatreja ^{Asung}

But refusal of Ratu
Keshaton

|| which used to belong to
MBH's MOTHER:

MBH allows R. Ayu. Sriwulan to carry gold
payong in Ngawatreja and at
KRATON:

CP bears great hatred to R. Ayu. SRIWULAN:
which MBH notices: CP bent on revenge

new rent for GROSOGAN for R. Rangga:

8 April 1805
WATCLOO &
Engelhard]

Hunting Party of WATCLOO & CP about
plan to go to KHATTEN: ||

MBH to NSAWATREJA / gives orders that at least
4 tigers to be captured in the
coming days.

*/ MAS PANTI JAYENG-TOHARA

earlier greatest favourite of MBH falls into
disgrace & MBH because of his modes / manners
a DEMANG - whose visit

CONV BINE & R. Ayu
SRIWULAN

was a CONV BINE in the
KRATON:

plot downfall of PANTI

(P. & J. Katus)

who has no over to speak a good
word for him.

CP puts off trip to KHATTEN because of Jati's Rage
PANTI has headed / while clothed before
SRI MENGANTI

part of followers of PANTI
chased to LEDAYA

16 April
1805
WATERLOO →
ENGELHARD

KAWICKVAN PASOT to Jogja

Brought JAPANESE PRINTS - most beautiful
that of BAYU NASASAKI

19 April 1805
WATERLOO →
ENGELHARD

COVEARNING BOATS allowed to sail without
paying dues on Sala River: PRAU PENGHUPUT
(ABIV has 10 such PRAAUNO)

Amroep R. Rangga +

CAPITAL CIVAS JAPARA
in charge of tollgates
for Jogja]

Importance
of
Prau
penghuput

conveyance that these
boats make journey to SREK + back
passing Sultan's tollgates without tax

usually SULTAN does not use these PRAAUNO himself
but RADEN RANGGA lends them out to
merchants for 200 Reals p.a apiece
NOW P.B. IV making his own PRAAUNO
by using them directly.

17 April 1805
WCT-ENG

MAS PANUTI Fined 300 Reals =
+ allowed back to POST

2 May 1805
WAT-ENG

WATERLOO makes outing + CP to KIATTEN (MAHATTEN)
GARDEN/WOODS etc

CP tells WATERLOO that the SULTAN

would make many JORTIES during the
year that it would DRY SEASON.
make WATERLOO bankrupt
because of expenditure for presents

A.N.
Yogya
Kertho
No. 49

YOGYA LETTERS (1805)

- KI TAPTAJANI -

(22 JUNE 1805)



22 JUNE 1805

WACHLOO
+ S.S. Asiase
ENGELHARD
IN DEMARANG

OUTER SUPATIS / DATIH →

Then WACHLOO in DEAR Priest named Ki
TAPTAJANI, leaves Yogya area for Jala

TAPTAJANI

IF ~~HE~~ DOES NOT RETURN MBH would ask
QUESTIONING VOC

TAPTAJANI leaves Yogya area @ Because rice fields given
to him for his upkeep by
DATIH DRH taken away
(from him.)

@ Ki. PENGULUG Yogya refuses
Ki TAPTAJANI to meet any of
the Yogya Princes.

∴ COMPLETELY

ROBBED of MEANS of LIVELIHOOD

TAPTAJANI = Born an INHABITANT of Yogya area
Lived in MERANGI

was held in high regard by nobles
of Yogya COURT. Known to speak JAVANESE]

WAS THE GIVING the present DATIH DRH

Extremely learned in Islamic law

manages to get positions for his sons when they
were still very young with a BUMINATA

"Whenever people leave this area as young men
more attached to Jala than area of birth."

∴ Rather less no difficulty in ~~driving~~ ^{to} driving them
away from SURAKARTA."

CERTAINLY able to mix up with his sons
in SURABAYA area

(+ NOTES of
ENGELHARD
in the
margin.)

JUNANI PB IV gives Doro g ki TASTATANI

3,000 Cakahs g hand

as mark g esteem. (only 1 hour
distant from Dala)

TRANUZATE a certain book for PBIV:

DIERATTALMUSTAKKIEM:

which previously no one in a position to do it
causes great success for them.

? TASTATANI may receive land also from
PB IV

wishes to go to MEKKA so he can live his life
in peace without being bound to
either court.

TASTATANI & 2 sons must be seen as extremely
(? Arabs) dangerous subjects:

Heavily to speak
(Japanese)

very important influence on PB IV

THIS PRIEST must always be regarded as dangerous
But especially in this period Best to exile himself

& Doro from central
Java "

would lose all his
influence in courts

16 July 1805
WATERLOO
ANGELHARD

WATERLOO making representations at Yogya
COURT to get TASTATANI affair settled
(Peking Priest)

Attempt to get DATTA OR II to issue an order

demanding RETURNING TASTATANI to Yogya territory
to be placed under DATTA's control
again

H3" CONOTANTHY asking after messengers to Mecca
sent already (No)

A.N.
12th
No.
47
12 June
1805
WAT-ENG

1805 (May)
- Yogyakarta -

RESTIVANG MUKUD celebrated in the usual
fashion

→ LETTER ABOUT KI TAPTAJANI —
(Insert)

1 Aug 1805
WAT-ENG
[Engelhard]

LETTER OF ORDER & DEMAK A. ABERA
shown to MB II (? Externity from Jogja
area)

MB II gives order WATU to be kept in WIRADARI
STOBOSAN
SABATAN }

SROBOGANT Bupati SARADINIRIA
YUDAKUDUMA
SARAKUDUMA }

CR to marry daughter of SROBOGANT 2nd Bupati
YUDAKUDUMA

To take place (15) Remadilawal 16th 15th

Announcement Night and Day in the Nation

and "be onde keel amudeit zick net zijn bedaya's
meirjes."

16 July 1805
WAT-ENG
[Engelhard]

MB II informed of SIBERG'S DISMISSAL
Appointment of WIEJE:

A. IV.
YOGYA
Lulus
NO. 49
27 JUNE

1805
WATERLOO
→ S.S.
ENGELHARD
in Semarang

YOGYA
- LUTAW 1805 - (Ang)
(JUNE)

HB II send mesenger to MECCA. |||✱ (MECCA)
Begs F.S. to pay for their debt.

Pilgrims

1st Aug
1805
WATERLOO
ENGELHARD

KI UNDOUNEGARA
R. T. NATASININGRAT } Today that HB II
come to WATERLOO → } ordered mesenger to
MECCA had not been
allowed to depart.]
ENGELHARD } [emotion in Semarang.]
writes @ Government in Batavia
Refuse to send them pilgrims because
disapproves such ambition
@ Was dangerous because of English blockade]

26 Aug 1805
WATERLOO →
ENGELHARD

{ DR II
R. RANGGA P O III } come to WATERLOO to inform
R. T. NATASININGRAT } him of danger in titles of
Rutan's wives.

RATU ANOM to be RATU MAS

R. Ayu TRIWULAN to be RATU KENCANA WULAN

R. Ayu UMADININGRAT - " BENOHARA

R. Ayu DANURENJA " ANSER

R. Ayu RANGGA " MADURETNA

R. Ayu SUPIRAH (oldest of Ratu Kencana Wulan)
to be RATU ANOM

ENGELHARD:

writes in Margin that giving of titles KENCANA
would anger Ratu - because wife P. B. IV bear this
name - also Triwulan is a combination
LOW BIRTH.]

28 Aug 1805
Wataloo -
Rig

Questioning name "KENCANA"

comes up again - not suitable according to
VOC - but MB II let on it

3 Sept 1805
Wat - Eng

MB II comes to marriage CEREMONY

Wataloo's daughter spends whole
day with him:

7 Sept 1805
Wat - Eng

{ MB II + Ratu KENCANA Wulan
+ S. A. Ayus
CP + whole ENTourage

come to pay respects
to Wataloo

Marriage of Ratu KENCANA Wulan - 10 Sept 1805

Bedaya / Uchimpi Dances UNTIL evening:

BL 171-12341 J. 3167

12 Oct 1805
Wat - Eng

MB II comes back from visit to U. JEA

22 Sept 1805
Wat - Eng

Further Discussions + Rangga

about Jol / ones on VOC side in
Grobogan.

27 Sept 1805
Wat - Eng

meeting + MB II + Ratus (Wedekka)

Aim to go to J. J. to make decision to
Ratu KENCANA

[from Mon. 7 Oct to Sat. 10 Oct] [MB II goes
almost alone] only + 2 or 3 persons.

23 Oct 1805
Wat - Eng

MB II takes Ratu KENCANA Wulan / CP
+ all sons + daughters

+ 2 Bina Bupatis / 2 outer Bupatis

24 Oct 1805
Wat - Eng

MB II Jan too much taken up with

Ratu KENCANA Wulan. causes great jealousy
amongst other WIVES + wife
appointment as Ratu.

A.M.
Yogya
Notes
No. 47
24 OCT
1805

1805 (Oct)
- Yogya -



Of MB III comes to know things would go ill for
Ratu Kencana Wulan -

? letters

when MBIV comes from Uda greets Sultan as UNCHE (Oom) || (? when did this occur)

? at Klathin.

+ Ratus as "Jbu"
Yogya

so calls Mangkudwingrat } "Adi" (Younger Brother)
Mangkubumi

Offering to Uda → goes ahead very secretly
proceeds over by Ratu Kencana Wulan
"MBII" appears outwardly
very ashamed about it
PORT in Klathin
beginning to be built.

28 OCT 1805
WAT. ENG

Sultan Returns from Uda Coast + CROWN PRINCE
Ratu Kencana Wulan
other nobles & (Katon)

MORE PUBLIC THAN OTHER TRIPS:

Ratu K.W + MBII Together Publicly more often

MBII NOT Treated very well by Goddess of Uda:

Because clothes / Jacket / Kanno
(Boat clothes) thrown onto the sea by MBII
all thrown up onto beach
again by the waves -

Javanese Regard MBII's offerings as NOT to the liking
of Ratu Kidul

- ① Because MBII did NOT make a Manjetan
before casting the Kanno into the sea
- ② Because MBII stands at sea shore with
open golden umbrella and as such
appears before Ratu Kidul

TOURNEY IS BE UNDERTAKEN A THIRD TIME
To appease Ratu Kidul

MS II very attentive to Watchoo (who accompanies him
sendo him a large ^{to Uluva}
section of CATUNG RISHY]

3 NOV 1805
WAT-ENG

After TOURNAMENT ON AION₂

MS II calls DR II and all Regents and
enquires into causes for slackness
& work on fortress at

WIRASUNA (PATING
CP)

KLATEN:

To produce all complaints from Bupati in writing
to MS II

CP to make STRICT INQUIRY into work at Klanten
Destruction large plantations & wood appear
at Klanten.

2nd Res DOMIS placed as PAKHUN KESTER
9 Yogya
at UMERISON:

2nd Res GORNA Van Keerent:

7 NOV 1805
WAT-ENG

BRIDAL PARTY from KRATON

for marriage of Watchoo's daughter:

DR II + KRATON NOBLES / CP who always
comes with full entourage

Entertaining CP never wholly goes

to BRIDAL Parties - NOT EVEN

to marriage of RATU ANUM

to NATADIVINGHAT

21 NOV 1805
WAT-ENG

ARRAIRS RADEN RANGGA(?)

deceased & RINE & 1500 RAND REATEN:

RANGGA continued as Regent

OLD Ratu (? Ratu KRATON) disappeared RANGGA
KEWANA WILAN NOT DISMISSED.

A.N.
Yogya
12000
No. 47

1805 (Nov)
- Yogya -

21 NOV 1805

WAT-ENG

Ratu Kencana Wulan:

Plans to dress too heavily for Ranggas
divinual:

20 NOV 1805

WAT-ENG

LUBH is SOUTHERN SHORE for 3rd TIME:

Returned to Yogya

① Heard of heavy rain

USORUS from J/NEW →

② Also approach of Quava:

2 NARINSIN Trees uprooted in waterloo garden:

AND a wall of the Chinese kempeng blown
down.

30 NOV 1805

WAT-ENG

PROPOSAL of Engelhard to travel ENUSNITO

in VL - but WAT says it would not

BE PROBABLY easily found out:

PBIV would insist on meeting Engelhard at KARTADURA

just as he had van OOSTRAKEN
in 1792 (April)

PK ENG comes over

JAMBU also NOT desirable (to inspect? Klaten)
Hills

① Sala (if they heard about it) would regard it as
a flight to the OLDEST COURT in VL

JANANER NO idea that a great man

should or could travel ENCOGNITO]

② ENG must pass to VASE Post Jali-galis ON
JELANG (Jala) BOJONG Jambu
(Yogya) ROAD

③ ? Post JANTANJANAN would think ENG
has designs on Klaten:

5 Dec 1805
Wat-Eng

Extremely Heavy Pain in His Head

Decision to go to BANTUL AREA PUASA:
a place just out of TOWN of Yogyakarta
for a Rest:

1806 (Missing)

4 Dec 1806
Wat-Eng

Still COMPLAINING Headaches:

DIMISSAL R.T. NIMADINIBRAH = kept at his
? would be Resolved + give Home.
9,000 (and Reckon)

Ratu Kencana Nulan using all Her Influence

for Her Brother as Head of RANTU;
R.T. at

AND DON-UN-LAW (R.T. NARADINIBRAH)
to be Recognised as first Ruler
Ranengging.

? Watched to travel to Semarang soon.

21 Jan 1807
(Mayelang)
Wat-Eng

Watched + (his) + Translator LUCAS
undertakes journey to Semarang

(and letters of Burdell very damaged by water)

12 Jan 1807
Wat-Eng

New King appointed in HOLLAND
(Louis Napoleon)

Enlandrick Kewten should know it

appnt.
of Louis
Napoleon
6 Jan. 1806.

46986

AvJ
1805
(Yogya)

-1805-

7 JAN 1805
Res Yogya

Daily Expectations New Regent in place of R.T. Matayuda -
who died very suddenly (2 person) *

21 JAN
Res Yogya

? 28
JAN.

New from HBT that instead of R.T. Matayuda who
was 3rd oldest Regent (No. 100 Noli g. R. 1800 p. LXXX
he was Nayaka Banija Tengen.)
Long P. NK appointed = R.M. Subekti + name R.T.
Naradiningrat.

eldest son of R.T. Matayuda = gets father's name +
250 carak.

23 JAN 1805

Missionary Yogya = → Desa Ngalian 28 JAN -
[Inspection Town]

"Gubernur
Wong
Dwijana"

on boundary Kendal / Kalibawang

Kyai Tum. Mangunwibawa = 35-40 Ulataria
+ 4 Mantun
prejinit

also 1 European Sergeant / 4 Dragoon

Rest is BOUONG, JECANG, SHAMAWANA, Lepen / Kali Mangha

28 JAN 29 JAN. 30 JAN. 31 JAN.

to Ngalian

24 JAN 1805

Res Yogya - Ula

1 Feb

Yogya H.M. Regent ALLOWED to RETURN HOME:

next Monday / Tuesday

1 FEB 1805

PLAN Between PATINS Jala / Yogya - to Kradakali.

Wong Dwijana

"guard guards" (Wong Dwijana) from Java

into Kradakali increased since the past years.
Unrest d

complete agreement ORU - DANAWI, Nglat.

16 April

Res Yogya - Ula

PATIN g Regent g PACITAN = tells H.M. Ula

Jala. area g Jigara Wedi (2 and 3)

32 ships seen - (2 Pirates) [British]

R.T. Purnadipana: + 15 Mantun g Gidong Kina

+ leaves - with 200 prejinit to go with
arrived on 18 April 1805.

25 April
Res Yogyakarta

Mas Tum. Ana Wiradiningrat:

2nd Head Regent (Bp. Wdn) g Jala in Pananaga:
Reports to Patih Danuningrat Wounidung
g Panch Kelang, Wounidung
Head g Kajenemas
in Malang area g Gondhang Ligi

13 May 1805
Res Yogyakarta

|| PIEDS DON HBIS PILGRIMAGE TO MECCA - Depart for
Jemberang with escort g Sariket Jiwara.

9 July 1805
Res Yogyakarta

CONCERNING COFFEE. NO PROSPECT THAT WOULD BE ABLE
TO produce any coffee this year.
Because newly appointed Regent in Kediri
R. I. Naladiningrat NOT prepared to

Later 16 Nov 1805

ENTER into agreement previously

all my attempts to

arranged R. I. Naladiningrat.

persuaded the new Kediri Regent

ON COFFEE.

Naladiningrat HAVE BEEN fruitless: He is very much afraid to
enter / carry out the old agreement.
Wto

Sela

1 Aug 1805
Res Yogyakarta

104 Head g Projects from Mergasari / Wesela
undering. Rajamenggala allowed to
RETURN HOME:

* MANIRIS g GAGATAN: Raden Dimaing PRAWIRADIGDAYA

" JAKA

KAMINEPUN - OLDEST MEMBER g

" TARUNA

PROVINCE g GROOGAN / WIRASARI

ORDERED to BE on the LOCK out

V WHENEVER "Tappa" (? Religious Man) come into Yogyakarta
GROOGAN, WIRASARI, JASEKA, GAGATAN
to take up arms:

H 6986

AWJ
1805 -1805-
(Yogya)

3 Sept 1805

Res. Yogya - Sala.

Ratu Anom changed for Ratu Mas.

Raden Ayu Ritna Sri Wulan → Ratu Kencana Wulan.

" " Urmaduringrat → Ratu Pendera.

" " DRH " Anggi

" " Pangga madhwa

" Aying Supirah 1 1 " Anom II
(Wijaya)

also appointing PRIVIES:

R. M. Sunwa = P. Jayakusuma.

" Raja = P. Santawijaya

" Jober = P. Dipawijaya.

appointmentg Raden Jang CP:

Raden Antawijaya (DP) *

" Sumawijaya

" Parakusuma.

? called B.R.M.
Mustaka

← (DN 19 years
old)
(initially
16 years old
Raden)

16 NOV 1805

Res. Yogya

WORK ON KLATEN making good PROGRESS:

W. Engelen Corvins = hopes by following Phasa
to finish House of Commandant.

REARER PHASA: after 3 years should be
also start on Military Barracks.

PRODUCE & PEPPER

Better this year: because TRANSPORTED

DIRECT FROM KOTAWA. - also on accountg

Uda went: expedited from TANGONG

Messengers MBII = Ng. Anggabaya,

Ng. Resayusa,

+ Postilion J. Dom

hand over stranded

for MBII from
Gov.

30 NOV

1805

RETURNING Yogya Mr. Rejeb fixed for

2 Dec 1805



1805

An 'ppokjo Briven'
no. 86.

Eng. to Nat.
25 Dec. 1805

MP II should be prevailed upon to allow Rice to
be exported to N. Coast without Tolls.
great expansion of Rice production in Yogyakarta
in recent years.

- ① Asks How many Rice fields laid out in recent years.
- ② Production of each District
- ③ ? If 2nd Harvest generally planted.
- ④ Use of Buffaloes in Agriculture.
- ⑤ Salary paid (Ned padi) to Farmer.
- vi If Farmer not discouraged by Temp / Tax into not cultivating lands.
- vii ? if new plough should be introduced.
- x If pop. increases in last 5 years. If Pesas increase in last 5 years.

68 page Reply to Nat.

[Nimtar letter in ppokjo Br. no. 37]

Nat. - Eng.

28 Feb. 1806.

Asks for free export of Rice to N. Coast
from Yogyakarta

MP II encourages opening up of new Sawahs

MP II active in encouraging Rice production in Yogyakarta.

not possible to open up any new Ricefields in
immediate vicinity of Yogyakarta.

everything has been done which could be done.

Special messengers sent to R. MN by Nat to enquire into
state of affairs there.

Concerning Export of Rice to N. Coast:

- ① Situation in MP II's Land = Mataram / Pajang / Kediri /
Regarding Commerce Bagalen etc
Pajajaran.

Mataram: very fertile

farmers.

Shaded

well irrigated from Nirapi / Jar. lay out simple *
but effective irrigation system

Suman / Sultan

almost completely opened up to Sawahs.
mostly Rice produced.

POST JAVA WAY to YOGYA

Pajang = rice produced there next to Nala

Guzung kidul = Beautiful Teak Forests

* // Teak used for buildings in VL amongst them new fort at Klaten.

Kedhu = v. Fertile = Nawaks high

on plants of Sumling / Mandara.

a lot of water - But soil v. clayey.

mostly Tobacco / Rice

Bagalen = mostly owned by Sultan.

Rice / cotton = cotton woven by inhabitants.

Exports to N. Coast considerable:

Kedhu Tobacco / Rice from N. Kedhu to Kendal / Kaliwang / Tamba via market at Tamba

White / Stripped / Batiked cloth from Yogya / Bagalen.

Most of Rice produced in area destined for local consumption

Cost of carrying Rice to N. Coast means little exports

Besides Nala coast on N. Coast less than in Yogya per pikul.

Cheapest Rice sold at 2-2 $\frac{1}{4}$ silver Rikhs Dollars.

per pikul.

of 125 pounds.

Garrison at Yogya supplied at

1 silver Pheatoon per pikul.

E. Macassar:

in general moreland devoted to rice: / Rapid Transport

Grobagar (Pindal / Wirapari / Magelan):

of products along Nala river.

Can send products down Nala river.

if

Receive back salt.

Tolls ~~should be~~ free along Nala river would help

Trade.

// But corruption of chiefs local farmers. not encouraged to produce more. poor price paid for product

// If more ^{Rice} demanded = Farmers would leave area deserted.

Little
Rice Exports
mainly
Grobogan

Part 3
No. 4

Apant Secret
Bremen:

NVB
1805 -1805-6
(Yogya)

8 Mar 1805
Walindeo
Van Den Berg.

Letter N. Engelhard 28 Dec 1805 =

To investigate possibility of Improvement in
Treaty Arrangements with Rulers in
Central Java:

J.W. Dohms
(2nd Reg
Yogya)

2 April 1805
Walindeo
Van Den Berg.

Letter from Jala 16 March = Agreement that
Improvement in Contract & Rules in Central Java
of greatest Importance.

At this time Van Den Berg suggests No Change/Improvement
can be made:

Situation in Java: Improving to advantage v.o.c.

30 April 1806
Walindeo → Van Lys.

Since departure of Van Braam
Walindeo from Yogya (? → Jala)
J.B.T. in poor health /

• in great pain

• Old ghail has only himself to
blame

Age of Sultan & way of his already well known to Van Den
Berg.
situation of his disposing the Sultan
(? Re: J.B.T.'s death)



116981.

afgaank / aankomende

AW

Stukken: VAN 1805-JUL 1807) 1805-6. - 1805-6 -

See: Stukken XIII XIV BKR.

13 Dec 1805

Procès-Verbal of V.O.C. government at Semarang:

Grob Ship with 4 men. comes from
Tringgano.

goes on a passenger ship - Tringgano along Keniran Jawa
named as young brother of Raja of Klantan.

at Tringgano: arrival of Eng. Merchantman to load
Pepper.

goes via Malakka / Rawa / Pulau Pinang.

16 Dec 1805

Res Yogyakarta →

N. Eng.

most important places on Yogyakarta S. Coast.

Karang Belong / Kadilangu /

Between Belong from Beyerli Grawa.

15 hours distance apart.

Der Mancingen / Rongkosi / Paitan

27 Dec

1805

212

Beyerli = 15 hours ride from Jogja

horse can carry 2 pikuls. (250 lbs.)

17 July

1806

Procès-Verbal: Jav. Bekt: Ali upper Priest of Giri

guarding grave of Prabu Jarmala:

also Jaksa in Jogja not spoken

of Banuwana

See
Belang
Ship
Hulst.

Translaat-Brieven

1805-6.

21 Roeb. Eke 1732

DR II - Wat.

DR II is keep si rond kias dor carpenter sawing

Beaus.

voortspijkelen der oestrecken

deken der siropen

} orang kalam
n de provided.

8 Sura Sironwal 1733

DR II - Wat.

Regenwider g planken / oestucken / Permetallen / oestappen

also loomings

Beaus g kortage g Carpenter

orang sawing n de provided

13 Roeb. Eke 1732

DR II - Wat

Regenwider planken / Carpenter from Rajanala gati.

~~mmmm~~

||

9 Sura Sironwal 1733

Anawak

DR II - Wat

Beaus g kortage g a European soldier garmet

MB's subject joined in "Rin de garmet."

"Door de spirooeder"

moeten loopen 26 Aug 1806.

27 Roeb. Eke 1732

DR II - Wat.

Talig Desa Jevanan Belonging to the Kutan:

Kutan Pak Jan Bel

givers onder te Kang Mas Tum. Numa.

Juringrat to onder kuan to

Yogya.

1806

116981.

AVJ
1806
(Yogya) -1806-

31 Jan 1806

NO JAVANESE, even without the exception in Kedu
Negeri Benulis all his energies / land is Tobacco
production. 

usually Rotation: 2 years Rice - 3rd year Tobacco: ||
But JAVANESE Farmer learns from
experience that he cannot plant ||
Tobacco 2 years in a Row on same ||
field.

WHOLE of KEDUH including area - Jala/Yogya ||
produces 2000 Ronggeng Tobacco ||
in Kedu gikurven (? Dried) each year. ||
and Dispatched for COMMERCE:
known under name of PANANG TOBAC ||
(Periang Tobacco)

One Ronggeng = 40 Kharjangs = 9 20 pikuls =
2 Kharjangs = 1 pikul
1 pikul = as much as a man can carry = 50 lbs.

COMPLETE PRODUCTION: 2 MV lbs. (2.50 grams) ^{Rank}
gets 200,000 Reals. each Pikul 5 Reals. = 10 Sp. D.
Whole Market Price.

2 Mar 1806

- Yogya.

Waterloo = presses MBH to take the decision
that all Western MVN Inhabitants
and those here for Rest & Biser:
under respective heads from to Bondas &
Banyuwasi / Kidok / Rima.
and lands further afield
MBH + co → Residency House.

29 May 1806

Res Yogya Jala

(Thanks Jala Res
for letter)

P. IV Names 3g Jala to Pangeran.

R. H. Husein (under) = P. Ana. Ngabehi.

R. M. Andani " " Kuningrayuda

" " Temadi " " Narabrala

P. Ngobehi merries J.g P.O.V = Ratu Pw Banegara:

22 Sept 1806

Res Yogyakarta

WORK on Klaten Inspection now fixed for today

R. Rangga P.W.D III

R. Ra Viniduraja

P. Adinegara

R. Pañji Jayengrana

} To accompany
Wardono

29 Sept 1806

Res Yogyakarta

R.T. Pringgadi Wiria = Tum. g MBH's Pepper Estates
at LOANO

* 2nd Agent Kyai T. Mangandi Wiria

? Replaced in that Agency

Replaced by Kliwon Mangunjaya.

12 Nov 1806

Res Yogyakarta

> Yogya NV Repts allowed to RETURN Home:

(i.e. Before Phasa)

12 Dec 1806

Res Yogyakarta

PUASA celebrated in the usual way in Yogyakarta

1806

AN 'Pjokjo Brieren'
20. 86.

Nat. - Eng.
20 Feb. 1906.

① What Ricefields laid out in VL during past 10 years.
+ Suitable for what Expansion?

25% increase in ^{vicinity of} Yogya land during past 10 years. (Kagaya Agung)

Around Kalk Berg: Gunung Sampung
1 hr. N.W. of Yogya

Kali Bedug.

Earlier just jungle but on NBI's instructions

on Irrigation

See Stat. Yogya

Dam built in River (? Kali Jaka) W. W. of Yogya.
+ Irrigation of sawahs. Slightly laid out
Roads so thronged with merchants / traders / farmers.

W. of Yogya that can scarcely get by on
horseback.

of Ag. Venlas
1847

W. of Yogya many new lands laid out:

sawahs spreading up Merapi.

New sawahs opened up alongside old ones.

Kali Wizaraya
Dam

Irrigated
sawahs

② How much value of harvest in each District:

Behind
Krapyak.

Impossible to answer question accurately

But rice much cheaper now than had been for a
long time (1800)

(only 2 Ryksbadders per pikul)

See Roggen
1/200 dollar
= 2.40

③ If farmers take care to plant 2nd harvest in time:

Yes.

sawahs very rarely left fallow.

When one end of a field still being harvested

Sometimes the other end already

being prepared for next harvest.

usually in space of 2 years = 5 Rice harvests gathered in
in Mataram / Kediri.

Enough water for irrigation to plant in dry places.

But low land in Begelen in W. / Grobogan / E. N.W.

v. different situation.

See Stat. Yogya
1838

For months on end suffer from floods.

and just as in Pinckney No. 21 / trunks / Palms /
Cinchona cannot be planted.

Even after floods subside

irrigation walls have to be built up against
strengthened.

Farmer much more Hardworking / Diligent than
those who rule / administer
over him.

If not so oppressed/extorted by migs.
would certainly produce more.

Av. Jav. Farmer would always be prepared to work
himself out of any predicament - religious convictions
do not militate against this.

Should not be Politic at this Time for V.O.C. to interfere
Further + Internal Admining
 HB II.

④ If population is Raising & cattle facilitated
in each district & enough ploughing animals in

Ther. in general v. poor = little progress made in
Buffalo/ cattle Rearing.

no lack of beasts of burden - mainly because
 Tax-farmer makes great use of
 those that he already has.

Even when cow has just had a calf still expected to work - this has deleterious effects on quality of livestock.

many
Buffaloes Brought from K/ W now to be slaughtered in
Nagya for food.

Jan. 20th River cat (COW) : often used for agriculture.
Usually ordinary COW - Kept & milked ^{mated} Buffalo
Vol. 21. ∴ Jan. COW v. Strong (Barting)

1806

Anapjokjo Brieren
no. 86.

Lat - Eng.
28 Feb. 1806.

① ^{Yearly} Profit of MPT from Rice product.
usually included in general taxation of
Multan organized by Riknazegara.

8 Tollgates control Trade in Rice in Mataram.

Take 9,500 R. Realen p.a.

1 Tollgate + subordinate pasars for Rice in Tidore.

Brings in yearly 2,100

Pajang - 3 3,450 p.a.

general sum from Rice
15,750 p.a.

MPT would stand to

out of Total of 56,000

hope receiving 20,000 from Rice if declared

custom free product in Vh) + to N. Coast.

Because Bandar would not dare to bid v. high for tax
fear if Rice withdrawn - most of profit
made from Rice.

MPT would also loose 10,000 from rice tax.

not conceivable that would give up Rice tax just for
sake of the v.o.c.

General produce of Tax p.a. 56,000 ^{np.p.} in silver money
from Riknazegara.

If paid in copper money

every Real 70

an increase of 6

70
} 2-50

Total increase 5,250.

if paid in copper money.

Pangiring money = Homage money paid 2x at Phapa
ruled 2.

3,356 $\frac{1}{2}$ Rende Realen for various articles.

3,000 R.R. paid on inception of new Tax Term to Sultan.
for 3 years : 1000 p.a.

∴ Everything Reckoned Together = 60,356 $\frac{1}{2}$ R.R.

new Land Tax payments bring sum to 72,000 R.R.

∴ would not be diplomatic to broach topic of abolishing Tax on Rice + MS II or
arguing him to expand rice cultivation because as much was being done as
possible in that field

Gold Farm Latta (Piagam) made by Sultan
regarded as Holy by Subjects

Rehmanigara technically in charge of Tax

although First Resident organises Farm of Tax.

Sometimes matters of dispute about Tax - Farm.

But if prepared to stand up to Sultan over this
DRI usually able to regulate it.

although honour of Sultan saved by
Terms of ^{gold} Piagam

Great difficulty in keeping Tax Renewal on old footing.

1788 Raised 10,000

1791 "

1806 Tax allowed to Remain on old footing.

cf BL ADD 12341

J. 308v-310v

on Piagam

Regular money

Despite great Treasure - Sultan always prepared to accept a
present in money from 1st Res. / v. compliant.

MS II cannot boast about his good character.

MS II often lays heavy fines on wives/children/favourites
if cannot pay in short time stipulated =
fine raised 2x

or gold/silver ornaments demanded.

No one dares to gainsay MS II for fear that fine would be
doubled.

Always difficult to negotiate MS II over money

∴ would never get him to agree to abolishing Tax on
Rice.

DRI - 6 most junior Bupati

afraid to broach topics relating to finances + MS II for
fear of falling into disgrace + being fined heavily

Wat always deals in writing + DRI / Nayakas.

and if DRI / Nayakas blamed by MS II can always take
refuge behind Wat's letter.

Sometimes DRI =

declares himself afraid to take message to MS II.

Renewal of Tax last year took months of negotiation + Wat forced to
Piagam give MS II 3,000 R.R. before new Piagam given.

1806

An 'pjojo
Briener 20.86.

Wat. Eng.
28 Feb. 1906

most
Oxen used ^{as} Beasts of Burden.
+ some Bulls.

⑤ If enough Bitit (used padi) at hand + if no or
Tax Farmer at fair price.

During Failures of Harvest - used padi often eaten
Some Farmers who do eat Bitit get more from Heads/
Neighbours.

Price depends on scarcity.

Lack of used padi not usual -

Sometimes local Heads of villages take care that
always enough used padi

and these villages often most prosperous. But few and far
Between.
although
Agriculture follows old patterns
amount of land cultivated constantly
increasing in
size.

⑥ If Farmer discouraged by unfair / Heavy
conditions imposed on cultivation e.g. Taxes etc.

Exactions / Extortions on common man well-known
"O Heaven! How is it possible that he can endure it"

"Harima" attitude of Nav. peasant - Believing in Fate.
Heavy
Exactions by Kurah / Bikils.
Sadah Naya paya untang Bitit!

Hierarchy of officials works like clockwork

Every Nav. from greatest to smallest
oppresses others.

If Bur. takes a horse from a Mazri
Mazri recuperates loss from villagers.
because which

⑦ If land ^{which} remain fallow because of lack of activity
by Kurah / Bikils.
Sometimes see land uncultivated

If Nav. Farmer finds it impossible to make ends meet
would flee to another area

Sometimes $2/3$ of a village moves in that fashion.

once Exactions have wound return to village.

If Farmer lacks Plough / Buffalo also often the case that local Lurah will lend them necessary equipment.

But sometimes has to pay a great deal.
sometimes

"Suspicious nature of MSII

knows no bounds!"

Jealous of his greatness.

of Touchy about property

of Pepper gardens is loans

Laid out by V.O.C. = Refusal of MSII to return extended.

Refusal also to undertake laying out of pepper gardens
close to Yogyakarta.

to MSII

Suggesting that (with approval of Eng.) to turn over petty
criminals to V.O.C. (to work in pepper gardens) but
Refusal of MSII says it would make him ashamed in
front of his subjects.

MSII decides to ban petty criminals to M.N.

to order Ranga PWD to see that they never
entered Yogyakarta again.

Ranga puts them to death = in order that runs no risk of
some returning to Yogyakarta + Ranga falling into
disgrace MSII

MSII very little vision of consequences of his orders.
misunderstanding

if
① Possibility of introducing another plough in Vh.

Dutch plough

If a deeper driving plough introduced =

land would be more fruitful producing 2 wayang
instead of 1

But Farmer / Draft animals not enough strength to
manage such a plough.

Farmer's closed to new innovations in agriculture.

② Population of Vh.

great increase in past 5 years can be judged from age
structured population - numerous children below
age of 5. **11**

7 Births to every 5 deaths

1806

AN 'Ajokjo Brieren'
no. 86.

Wat - Eng.
28 Feb. 1806.

Questioning Free Import of Salt from N. Coast

N. Coast salt only consumed in E. MN / Salaj

Nataram /

Pajang as far as Bayalali

Rest Kédhu / Bagélin / Banyumas / Lédhok / Rima

get salt from N. Coast.

If salt from N. Coast free import - great profit would be
made by a handful of traders / Rest would not
benefit.

③ Population v.l.:

But ~~new~~ great Infant mortality. For children
below age of 12 = (See also Kédhu Regt.)

Increase in pop 1 in every 23 in 5 years.
4%.

ova 1% p.a.

Number of Families (Heads)	Number = 87,000
Richmond's? Giyanti Regt.	Number 90,000
every family @ 5	mn 4,000
= 205,000 people in v.l.	101,000.

1760 - 5 = Increase of 5,000 ^{for every} 100,000 = Total 950,250

1801 = ~~Population~~ 392,000 1,393,472.

in 45 years increase in v.l. pop. of 485,472

Pop. increase of 50% in 45 years.

Estimation
 reckoning above probably on conservative side.

1800 - 1805 Increase of 62,887. 1 in 23.

great
Increase in Pisas can be seen by Taking a longer Time Scale:

1785 - 1805.

great increase in av. number of people in each Pisa.

+ opening up of new land.

Ext. of new Pisas in white lands.

Do not deteriorate for old Pisas.

* ① ? Inhabitants of Pesas own land / ricefields:
greatest part of Pesa inhabitants own their own ricefields
all land divided into calaks owned by Sultan.

only mountain dwellers / Blandong people in Teak forests excepted.

+ coolies on Roads who find it easy to earn a living
often employed for Trading purposes by Chinese / Arabs.

As time goes by

Courts would get economically / politically stronger viz-a-viz
V.O.C. should spend its time in Patu.
asserting its superiority to Nagapa / Saka.

* ② ? Nature of Land Tenure / permanent or not?

Some Districts so men can live on 1 piece of land
in others only 2-4.

Nice of a piece in one District differs from others.

Lawaka split up in a heterogeneous fashion
irregular

But each Farmer can recognize his own plot.

Security

of
Tenure But

not of
office
See Crawford.

* Usual that a grandson remains in possession of
same lands that had been owned by his grandfather.

very little exchange of land unless Lurah / Bikil of a
village takes the land for himself
& gives it to another.

Reasonably common.

③ ? Nice of a piece of Lawaka. whether proportion of
Ricefields / Inhabitants in each village correct

Some Pesas better administered by Luraks and have more pop.
than others.

Some orang mihumpang in each village who have no land,
^{numbers}
But cannot be estimated.

Taken + mountain dwellers / Blandong people who have no land
form a very small % of whole.

Great Differences in Nice of a piece in different Kabupatèn

usually Jav. who own no Nawak - perform corvée services
for others.

But most prajurits also some prajurits of Sultan
have land. own no land. But few in number.

1806

An 'Spokjo Brieven'
no. 86.

Wat. - Eng.

28 Feb. 1806.

Still some land still suitable for Nawah.

But usually in Remote areas.

^{all} But, land usually v. scrupulously used

If no Nawah laid out

- ① Because of lack of people
- ② Lack of water, or lack of skill of villagers in constructing irrigation schemes.

? If MS II would be constrained to force excess pop. in heavily populated areas to move out to remote lands to open up Ricefields!

MS II v. direct squeezing most profits from land

3 years ago new measurement of land comes into force:

Paras (cutting) - all land remaining even had been
land taken over by MS II + income directly paid
land left over by new tax/land assessment to him

Sometimes pay labourers used for projects but rarely
If number of idlers get too great can be sent to Batavia.
lay abouts

* Some idlers taken on as followers of Mr. nobles.

Others become wong durgah / bandits

Idlers mostly too lazy to work in Nawah

prefer to work as coolies

Transport goods for v. small payment
of Van Nieuwenhoven.

Eng. - Wat.

15 Jul. 1806

State of affairs in Cirebon = getting gradually worse
each day.

Eng. chosen to go on Commission to Cirebon to help
put down disturbances.

Wat. - Eng.

29 Jul. 1806

MS II

Wat. to tell of Eng's departure for Cirebon

+ necessity for better ^{watch on borders} boundary division

Between Yogya / Cirebon lands.

For fugitives from Cirebon.
+ Robbers.

J.G. van den Berg,

"Copie Memoire op het Hof van
Nouvraanta door den Wel Edle Acht
baare Heer Johannes Gerardus van den
Berg afgeante Eerste Resident aldaar
overgegeeven aan den Ed. Meester
den Wel Edle Achtbaare Heer Bogislavus
Fredericus von Liebherr" Aug. 1806.

Van Alphen -
Engelhard no.
239 (aanw 1900)
no. XXII

1806

Aug.

all Jan. esp. prepen "priests"

call PB IV a v. good / Edelmoedig Ruler.
+ well-loved

PB IV has a Terenious memory (etale memorie)

a great friend of priests who can get him to
do anything.

Mulud / Phasa = great numbers of Magis / kahnes / prandikans
come to Nala from all parts of Java.

Proves of them esp. Before Garebeg Mulud.
which is not so in MIV. / Yogyakarta

Each priest gets 6 - 8 Rouda pilaar meat from PB IV.
∴ PB IV spends a great deal of money.

Extremely Nly = always v. courteous / polite to
Res.

PB IV likes to talk + Res. at Npt. Tournaments

But van den B Breaks it off.

PB IV likes to put off decisions on things.

PB IV not ashamed to meet / talk + common Europeans.

gets large sums of money on loan from them:

New Barend Samuel lends = 68,000 Nidra

Roudemaatten.

PB IV readily gives his word but goes back on it just
as easily on frivolous pretexts.

often shows Indisposition to get out of
awkward situations.

2 best Brothers of PD IV

from one mother = Mangkubumi/

v. proud / should be watched & kept under ones
thumb.

PD IV does not trust brothers - never discusses affairs
with them.

often goes on Town by moonlight with Bros.
Family.

But leaves all affairs of state to Patih

& leaves Brothers a free hand until they get
so out of hand = then official brought low
by night handland means.

Mangkubumi = close & Chinese - sit on door of house.

Capitan Uta. often visits MB

Nie Ting Ho. sits Uta on ground.

close contacts Chinese community in Salal Kraton.

Chinese Firework Displays v. popular.

**Firework
displays.**

MB only hearing short Burches see display
from Bridge at East & Troop of young men

Parakawans - Prince leaders of Parakawan group.

MB * || on occasion of a New Year's party = Drums & Jags
on Mangkubumi = Patih sends off Blow
& copper wire pot. spittoon.

Patih Capitan Uta distributes fireworks to Parakawans.
conflict. one firework hits MB who in cold blood kills state.
Parakawan & his Burns him alive & gunpowder.
Creates an uproar.

MB goes hunting at Nida = & has away from Nala or
to his at Bayaleli without asking permission of
Res. [all members of Kraton who leave Nala have
to ask permission of Res.]

Nala
* type as Prince allowed to leave Kraton when
Yogya Mr. Returns Returning to MIN Kalwatten along
old Kartasura Rd.

? TO PREVENT ARRAYS.

Van Helden -
2 Engelhard.

239 (Kahn
1900)

Yogya Res. warns when Mr Bupatir
Returning to Kabupaten from
Yogya

No. XXII

should not be over de Troon bij de hand geleid at
Times Least Garibis etc.

only for PB IV + Crown Prince.

Baminata a v. courteous / kind - discrete man
suffers from eye sickness.

PRANS - KEDANA.

Nono Nono R.M. Naid + eldest Nistang PB IV =
Ratu Auz.

YNII / Pranyidana.

Has 4,000 creaks + Tollgates from which he derives a
com. taxable income.

* Never goes to Nala court except in company of Res.
Independence of PWP from Nala court should be
maintained as far as possible.

Only Dutis = has to keep in Repair to mosque / private
apartments of PATT

gets 2,000 Rp. for 2,500 road matter p.a. for
Region's upkeep.

Dutis PWP also guarded by 12 dragoons of Bodyguard
of Resident.

* Fall of Dutis Nyaningrat - because does not carry out PATT
orders to take away gold paying of PWP at Paschaan.
and died by nine.

P. Prabhujaya brother of PWP who serves in Nala Kralon
chosen as successor of PWP.

27 Oct. 1803 when Eng. comes to Nala

MN II + M. + J. p PB IV legal
PWP tries to get only daughter of PD IV in
marriage = + irritate himself + Nala court.

Talks to N. King about it in Namarang

Nov. 1803 = But Eng's view

PD IV seems to be prepared to unknown
allow marriage = although d. only 13 years old +
PWP already 40. / But more than meets the
eye to situation.

But such a marriage would cause great difficulty for
V.O.C.

But PWP not well-disposed to PB IV + Brother
should be given as little opportunity
as possible to meet PB IV.

PWP heavily in debt + preparations for marriage.
should not be allowed to contract further debts.

Much gambling / card playing + at houses PWP.
would lead to fin. ruin.

Robbers / thieves in Ext charge of prizes = get money for
them

Nyverheim - also no gambling in Res House - VdB never
permits it.

PWP loves going now/then to Namarang
goes 3/4 x during period of Van Scheede
+ 1x when VdB in Nala (1803-06).

Adjutant Desentje / Ordonaans Portier - accompanying PWP.

R. Panji Manghningrat sent by PWP to Batavia.

Manghningrat Brooding PWP. + lives on allowance of
sent into exile in Batavia. 1,200 Rpnd. Real p.a.
PD IV pays 400 R.R. (200 at times / 200 Phook)

Manghningrat had tried 3x from Nala under Van

* Nyverheim - 1x to Nimal / 1x to Timangshag / 1x to Pipaduan.
Tries to gather village people + arms to attack PWP.
∴ MN should never be allowed back from Batavia.

3 Van Alphen-
Richard 239
1900 no. XXII.

Crown Prince (future PBV) //
a v. knowable person

* // Does not like Dressing in Jav. dress - + Neat, Dutch
dress when goes to visit Res. By preference

Presented by other members of Court.

**PB V as
Crown Prince
enjoys wearing Eur. dress.**

Crown Prince at Loggerhead + PB because *

PB makes no g. thought of PB IV

PB driven from Court = if PB V becomes Sultan City
would go away for PB.

Gusti Timur (future Purbaya) Nister's cousin Ratu
also 2 daughters By Ratu. PB IV

Other children all ^{By} unofficial wives = not important pol.
* // But have a v. high opinion of themselves = hardly deign to
get out of way when Res. carriage drives past.
+ only greet Res. + nod of head.

Danuhingrat = not a good Patih = Tries to put off all
affairs. by state.

Greatest friend + favourite of PB IV not
intelligent."

a great friend / champion of priests

+ "fanatical man" goes to mosque every Friday
Takes part in prayers / But drinks wine.

Patih - Res. connection of laid down in Nekat Ayuger.

R.T.

1st out of Ry = Lakranagara = Tries always to be on good
terms + Res. likes to borrow large sums of money."

Van den B - Tries to communicate directly + PB IV and
not use Regents / Patih -

Nijverheim had conferred + Bps crew
[or Phopangara.] Monday / Thursday Dienst vagen

P.T. Purbanagara - Used by P.H.M. - loses his life

P.D. Cakrawinata " " Van Reede - " " "

Purbanagara imprisoned without food/water.

*// in Bamboo cage on Pasoban + then Banded
to wood of Ayah.

Cakrawinata = captured / arrested in broad daylight
in Nrimanganti after PD IV had conversed with him

*// pleasantly until 12 p.m. previous night.
+ had given him new hands at his request

Banned to Panaraga + killed on way by a Martial Law
(Executioner of PB IV)

Dahuriprat then Kiwon going at Execution

Javanese of Nalo = generally known as Nyo in
character (listig van karakter)

*// But in cordiality / Refinement / friendly
politeness much greater in Nalo than in Yogyakarta

V. Materialistic - like to give presents on understanding
paid back 2x / 3x. / V. Rarely Return money lent

Bolt Cakrawinata Mangkuraja - Great JAV. Politician
but know too much. Capt. Mont V.O.C. vic.

tell PB IV that English just as powerful as Dutch *

Van Alphen-
4 Ety. 239
(Aanw. 1900)

R.T. Cakrawinata v. close to
Mangkurbanai

Mangkupraka + PWP.

CW caught up in intrigues between PB IV + MB.

Mangkupraka too close + PWP - for liking of PB IV
∴ leads to his death.

R.T. Undanegara of Banyumas Patching PB IV until
Pakipung incident in 1793.

R.T. Mangkupraka murdered by him in Exile in
Banyumas.

R.T. Arung Binang. Br. of Bagelen - a poor man.
[Arungalis.]

* R.T. Nasruwijaya son of Patah Mangkupraka + unofficial
wife from Bataviese overlanden * ? during Exile of
Boventanden. Taka in Batavia

Regents come on Mondays / Thursdays to let Res
to Report

Eastern

Dps of new Provinces - P. Purbanegara.

son of R.M. Naid ∴ uncle of Prangwidana.
n. to sister of PB IV

a. v. honest man + capable Regent

Br. Panaraga (see Ranggapapers.) ----- director.

PP IV never comes to 1st Res. House

except on occasional visit of S.G. → or New Year's Day celebration"

1st Res + wife goes to Kraton to get PP IV
+ escort him back late at night.

If Res not married = 1st Res. escorts Ratu.

2nd Res " Sunan.

When PP IV comes to Res. Hs present with Basint
Tea

Tangor / Panitan Pepper gardens under
control of a Eur. officer.

pepper gardens of Rev II in Tadhawang.
300,000 Trees.

Ngt + pepper officer of PWP = Daniel Portier.

1 Jun. 1806 Lt. of Marine Lortie from War School
in Semarang come + labels to Murray Bay / Creek
on N. coast.

**Surveying
N. coast**

still in Banyuwangi - Murray Bay of Gilicap.
should co-operate + establish in Bogya to
Murray land of Rev II

Trigo Lortie at Karang Anyer

improvement to Port at Nalaj Bdg, new
Port in Kraton

Apr Br. 15 May 1805 = Delegation of Ratu / PP IV to
Pawisir / Madura should not be allowed creates too
much difficulty for V.O.C. officials on N. coast."
Nong Mangkupraja.

* R.I. Nasrakuwama - Bp. Kirasaba to M. unofficial
[for d. of PP IV
Basis NOTE] *

P. Tepasana + Thun. Mangkupraja detailed to go to
Semarang + follow on approach of a Rev
Thun. "

PB IV allows P.O.C. to sell
Teak in Bora

Var - Alpen-
H. Engelhard (Mann
1900) no. 239
MVO VdB
Nala Aug. 1806.

But Bp. Bora not to sell wood to Chinese

Bp. allowed to continue to cut as much for own
needs as for needs of Nala kraton.

Huge trees Bora would not be killed in a 1000 years.
Even 1/4.

Pop. plant Jayung / Rite on killed trees.

Or Jati / glaga trees grow again move on
to another area.

*// No European should be sent to Bora without knowledge
of Res.



1806

AN 'pjo'jo Breven
No. 86.

Eng. to Wat. Disturbances in Cirebon still not suppressed.
26 Oct. 1806.

Wat. to Eng. MP II to be asked to prepare auxiliary
Troops for V.O.C.
29 Oct. 1806.
to defend coast
v. British Squadron

But MP II could not be prevailed upon to take action unless
in extreme emergency.

MP II to be asked to guard Port of Cirebon + outposts

Eng. Wat. 29 Oct. 1806.
Correspondence inhabitants of V. + Cirebon

Wat. Eng. 3 Nov. 1806.
Hear from Eng. 29 Oct. that British Squadron
return + Dutch prizes (ships) to
Pulo Pinang.

Eng. Wat. 2 Dec. 1806.
Reappearance of Adm. Pellew's (8 ships)
Squadron in Bay of Batavia

Wat. Eng. 5 Dec. 1806.
Wat. Promises to ask MP II to prepare necessary
Troops.

Solo Br. 55.

CONTRACT Nala Nogya, 2 Feb. 1804

Evening out of Differences Nala / Nogya =

Meeting of Patih
Parakupraja / PRI / Van den Berg
Waterloo
R.T. Cakranagara

R.T. Natayuda.

Silang. Pakidwan
Pesampakkan - Gertan
Parembon - Kobang.
R. Rahga Pelazgan.

CONTRACT Nala - Nogya, 27 Sept. 1804.

To prevent stealing / plundering between Desas

Mantri / Tampings in villages full powers of arrest.

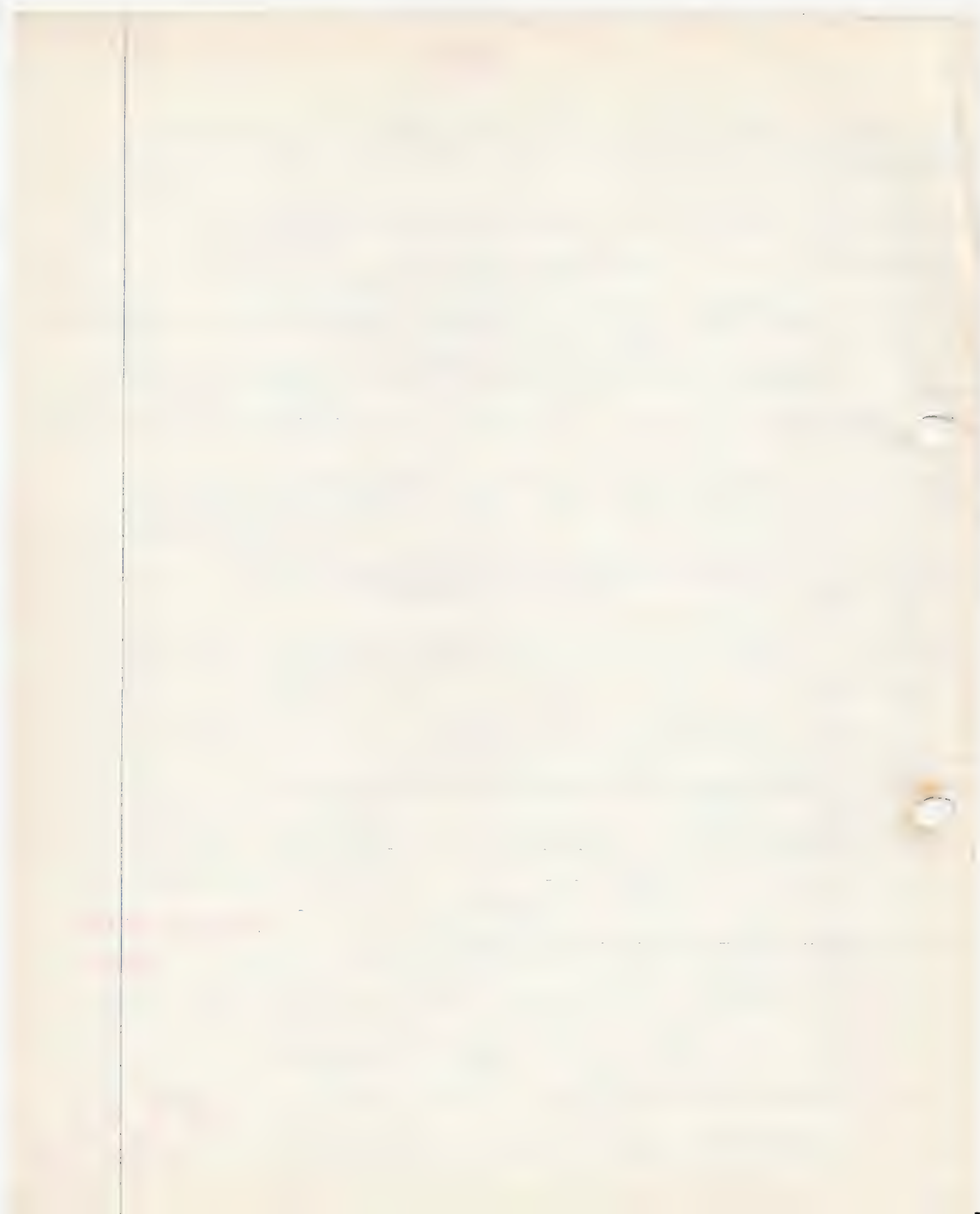
Nobles + lands to order Tampings / Pikels to keep watch on
own areas = Nawa Pimajugan.

Regulation for peace in village areas
police.

Defining Duties of Pikels / Tampings

Contract Nala /
Nogya.

1804
Contract +
Nala /
Nogya



1806-7

Nataloo
to van den Berg,
8 Feb. 1806

Homage / compliments of
Boek Patih to A.M. Wiene.

Pj. Brieven no. 38

Earlier 27 Mar. 1802 Homage paid to J. Hilberg.

R.T. Nematadiningrat / R.T. Nematadiningrat to accompany Pj II
+ MB II's Secretary Ng. Piamitawatra.

Nala Regent to Ride out before the door of Yogyakarta.

Id. to Id.
29 Jul. 1806

Pj IV Raper Noma & of Noma as Prisoner.

R.M. Huma = P. Aria Ngeliki

R.M. Andana = " " Kapanagaya

R.M. Teradi = " " Watabrata.

P Ngeliki in month of Rabingalakir to carry P. of Pj IV's sister.
Ratu Purbanegara.

Id. to Id.
13 Sept.
1806

MB II not keen on P.C. measuring up his lands.

Id. to von Liebherr
29 Sept. 1806

MB II appoints 2nd Regent in Loano =

R.T. Pringgadiwiria 1st Reg.

Kyai T. Manghadinirio 2nd Reg.

Id. to Id.
12 Nov. 1806

AA Regent

Returning home from Yogyakarta.

earlier known Manghadinirio.

Waterloo to

F.D. Roumeyer, to Waterloo
11 Jan. 1807

11 Jan. arrival of 13 Europeans in a boat in Bay of
Pacitar Ship had gone down.

Capt/lt/ntcerman Born in America.

3 sailors 1 from Württemberg

" " Copenhagen

" " Amsterdam

Ship's cargo = " " Berlin.

Brandy / Geneva / Champagne / Butter / Large turrens / fine glass.

Waterloo to

von Liebherr,
18 Feb 1807

Messinglen from Nala = Mas Pengulu

Man Kibi Arum

+ Kibi Arum

looking for

? Solo

P. Naladura Yogyakarta prize.

[P. Abin Arifin]

? attempting to escape in Yogyakarta.

in order to act as a

witness for marriage of R. Aj. Abiya = d. of Nala P.

Natadiningrat.

to carry R. Ng. Wirayuda

son of R. Rina Natapada.

DRE Danuringrat
10 Besar 1733
18 Feb. 1807 Wed.

Nola Pengulu, Mas Tapir Anom

Sends messengers to ask Noya Pengulu
Mulamadras Supingi
to allow Noya Parguan Natapura to act as
witness at wedding of d. of P. Naturingrat.

MS II - PB IV ^{Nirawa} 2 of MS II's daughters getting married.
22 Besar 1807 1733

(B2 Mar. 1807
Wed 16 Besar,
1733
25 Feb.
1807

Mon. 22 Besar
2 Mar. 1807.

Wat G von Liebekerr,
25 Feb. 1807.

Non Raden Antawiria + d of R.T. Natawijaya
Martina
R. A. Supadmi + son of own Regent
R.T. Panukusuma
? sent
R. Mas Noyidin

to marry on Mon. 2 Mar. 1807.
[22 Besar] MARRIAGE OF DAUGHTER
+ SISTER.

Nataloo to
DRE,
25 Mar. 1807

Complains of Nola Capitan Una, si Sok Liang

that Patch of Magetan, Lakradiniria

seizes & unmarried niece of dead Capitan Una

later R.T. Purwadiningrat + 1st Tan. Maid Brother

explains that does it because Brother of Capitan Una owes
Rp. p. 300 to him.

MS II - PB IV

10 Pura 20 1734
20 Mar 1807

2000 Prata
Thanks PB IV for sending presents
for marriage of children Antawiria / Supadmi

Similar
presents given
by MS II - PB IV

in Aug. 1807

for marriage of
R. A. Natapak to
Nataloo Natukusuma

Waterloo to von Liebekerr

30 Apr. 1807

Death of
Wiraguna.

Id. to Id.

14 May 1807

Death of Patch of Kasipaten
Kajai Tum. Wiraguna

Head of Madaran (? Nukawati)
Kepala Pacra appointed instead.

In place of dead Tum. of Rajegwesi

R.T. Nasradiningrat
Nol - R.T. Nasradiniria ^{son of} Grobogan appointed

Reg of Grobogan = R.T. Nasranegara (earlier Nasratarura)

Nat. to Eng.
20 May 1807

Penanggralan / European kampung to be laid out
Mr. Kort
no cultivated in area of Kort

Presents sent
by PB IV for
marriage of PN.

1807

Gold Farm, Kuala Lumpur
R.T. Riksanigara Pa. 1807
Routledge
Notes
K. 121
H 696.

Translation of the Gold Farm letter given by H.H. Sultan Hamengkubuwana II, residing at Yogyakarta Adiningrat on the island of Java

Tobacco
warehouses
2 in
Kedhu

I, Sultan Hamengkubuwana etc give this letter under my seal to my subject Reksanegara as a proof (evidence) to all my subjects both Bupatis and Manttis who come under my rule in Yogyakarta Adiningrat as well as those in the mancanagara provinces, to make known that the reason why I have accorded this letter to Reksanegara is because I have once again favoured him and hereby permitted him to take the farm of all domains such as bandars or tollgates rangkahs, salarangs, the gedhong tembakau in Kedhu, the slaughtering of buffaloes, the salterns (salt works) on the south coast and the birds' nest rocks; everything which is under my administration in Yogyakarta Adiningrat for an ~~xxxxx~~ amount of 60,000 ronde realen silver per annum and in case payment be made in copper duits, the same shall be acceptable at the rate of ~~28 dubbeltjes for 1 real~~ 1 real for 28 dubbeltjes of 10 duits each. The tax farm money must be paid in two installments each year: half or 30,000 r.r. at the festival of Mulud and the other half, also 30,000 at the feast of Puasa. Under this tax farm are not to be included my pasars and rangkahs within the capital (Yogya) as well as those in the vicinity, these being also excepted such as Tanjung Tirta, Tegalsari (with its tollgate) and the so-called pasar perdikan which belong to the priests as well as my pasars and bandars in the mancanagara provinces as well as the tollgates along the great river (Bengawana Sala) and the birds nest rocks in those areas ~~xxxx~~ be also excepted from the same---- furthermore if the tobacco harvest has not been placed in the warehouses and the time of this farm be expired, this article will be considered to relate to this and not to ^{the} subsequent farm (similarly with the three collections of birds nests each year) -- the farm of the birds nests is worth 12000 r.r. for each half year, but this is to be separate and not to be reckoned under the previous tax returns, and it is also stipulated that I shall be allowed to send ^{down} for my own use 110 sapi pengiluput or beasts of burden three times each year without having to pay tolls or other taxes on passing though tollgates, rangkahs and salarangs

On each occasion that the farm moneys are paid, the pangirings or presents must be: pathoolen (kains); (see n. of Rouffaer), Gold thread, silk, tea, candy, sugar and Chinese ~~1~~ sweetmeats (confituuren), candied fruit; consisting of 10 pairs Pathoolen Jèlamprang, each pr. worth 25 r.r.; 10 pathoolen kanigara, each pr. worth 15 r.r.; if I want pathoolen ~~kanigara~~ kénanga people must produce them for me at the same price as the pathoolen jèlamprang and kanigara; 10 pounds of Gold thread each of 12 threads and 18 heavy reals? worth 24 reals; 20 catties of silk, of which 9 catties of green and 9 of red and 2 of rose (merah jambu) or light red silk, the cattie I fix at 8 reals worth. These together are worth the sum of 1230 r.r. under which is reckoned the sum of 430 r.r. per half year for the payment of candy sugar, tea and candied fruit (confituuren); the patompos money is reckoned at 10 per 1000 (1 % of the instalment), 30 r.r. for the purchase of the serat papak and 31 r.r. for the panglamar or accountant (? goldsmith) or Sultan's goldsmith (?)

If there are some of my subjects who pass tolls ~~without~~ carrying loads (pikulans) which do not contain merchandise (negotiable goods), I permit them to pass without paying a toll -- if there are any of my family, children or great or small priyayis who possess ricefields and they transport the padi or rice to Yogya either by coolies or on horseback or on other beasts of burden they are also to be allowed to pass through (without paying tolls) - whenever one of my subjects at the time of the Garebeg feast journeys here or even outside the time of the Garebeg and they carry loads with ^{out} negotiable goods (merchandise) I do not allow it that tolls should be raised on them but if the load is asked to be inspected at the tollgate this must be allowed -- and if they are found to carry merchandise they must pay the due toll for it, but they must pass through freely if they have no ~~merchandise~~ people should make a distinction between merchandise and non-merchandise and I forbid that tolls be raised on small quantities of kains and tobacco which are being carried as presents for their lords apanage holders. In the event that a tollgate keeper ^{notwithstanding my order} ~~is~~ against my order raises tolls on any of my subjects who do not carry merchandise and an argument ensues, he shall be punished by me after an

investigation of the case and if it is a Javanese who passes the toll with merchandise and he hides it in order to pay no toll or instead of going through the tollgate takes another road and after due investigation this is found to be the case, he shall also be punished by me - and Reksanegara shall retain his 5 Mantris, who shall do work for him when there are issues (historiaalen) concerning the tollgates or when I order him to carry out things and at each Garebeg ceremony Reksanegara must march out as many prajurits armed as an outer Bupati is obliged to do -- and Reksanegara shall keep the tax farm for the period of three consecutive years which I have fixed as long as all goes well but if he behaves badly or does not produce the tax properly he shall be dismissed even though the 3 year tax term is not yet up

By order of H.H. Wed. 1 Sawal Je A.J. 1734 (2 Dec. 1807).

H 6986

AvJ

1807 - 1807 -

(Yogya)

6 JAN 1807

Res. Yogya

CELEBRATING NEW YEAR FESTIVAL:

5 JAN 1807 (1?) + CA/ + other Princes in Residency House.

8 JAN 1807

Res. Yogya

Regent Rawa (? Rima) R.P. Pranggakusuma.

18 FEB 1807

Res. Yogya + Jala

messengers Patih Danuningrat:

Mas Kitis Anom, Ketha Ror DR II

" Anom J.

detailing surrounding area from PB IV + Pengulu Jala

Ror P. Nakapana (? Yogya n ? Jala)

known under religious (priesterlijke) naam

g (Pangeran) Abdul Ghifir.

as witness = Jon

(? Watil)

Marriage g R. Ajeng Atja →

d. g Surakarta Pangeran

Nataringrat

Marriage + R. Ng. Wirayada = Jon R. R. Natapada =

21 FEB 1807

2nd Prince (Dalem) Bupat = R.P. Purwadipana.

9 March.

Res. - Yogya → Res.

Rimbang (Wiese)

European gunner + some messengers MB II ordered

to investigate N. Coast Dukes in Rimbang

about robbery from Wirasari/

in Rimbang area.

3 April 1807

Res. Yogya.

No overliving at Yogya went

called P. Cakraningrat: carrying P. Pakuningrat

dathengutill living Ratu Mas

Pakuningrat has no son!

20 April

Res Yogyakarta + Jala:

Commission in Yogya

U. Mountains: Yogya Desag Jangang

Now Returned

SENT ON COMMISSION TO PAUTAN

Discussion at Paki

After Hunting

About Results:

Robbery and Bombardier

du Bois

Pragjodend Commission to

Prakanta to Investigate the Affair:

Mantri g MBH Ng. Praja Leksana,
Wirarajie S.

Saksas

Warguetaura,

Sitra Dirana }

Infantry Corporal P. Gulon sent to:

To raise strong 472.9 Road Reab from Mancapab,
Mancalimas J.

For guarantee (4/5 neighbouring villages)
Money for Robbery.

14 May 1807

CHANGES in KIV Regent.

Death of Bupati of Rajegwesi. R.T. Sasradiningrat:

Regent of Grodigar R.T. Sasradinirana sent

Dead Regent appointed:

In Grodigar - R. Sasradinirana appointed

named R.T. Sasranegara

15 May 1807

After next Hindu Festival:

16 May 1807

Completion of Kotal Klaten after 21 April 1807

Outside in Klaten necessary Buildings:

① Pisanggratan for resting place for

② for Jarak N.E. Coast.

During journey to
the courts.

H 6986

AvJ
1807 -1807-
(Yogya)

Vol 9 R p. LXXXIII

2 July 1807
Res Yogya

the difficulty of getting MBH to accept? ^{copper} go Bangs (2 unit pieces)
used on the N coast.

No copper coin here or in Sala:
except Dutch, Oregon, or 1/2 Dutch

letter has
"gewoon koper
broken."

NOT NO EXPENSIVE =

|| 6 - 7 1/2 utiras lost = in exchanging copper for ||
a silver ducat coin

[see note on Tongalis above]

16 July 1807
Res Yogya
Comm. g. Kallen
Müller.

P. Prangwidana would pass the report
+ European officer to visit JEMBUNG.

25 July 1807
Res Yogya

Receives news (by letter 13 May) from Ser. g. Krameng
g. coronation of Louis N. ENG
Napoleon.
as King of Holland ||

6 July = Live Feast for
CELEBRATION of the EVENT. ||

well place Illumination/ good fireworks
(from Capitan (ina))

Feast = 14 Nobles/ R. Adip. Danureja/
g. Rank assist in naming MBH :: MBH
NOT present

DR II / kyai Adip.

at Feast (? in Res. House)

Purwadiningrat (father-in-law) g. MBH / R. I. Juraadiningrat /

R. Pado III / Nataadiningrat / R. I. Purwadipura (brother-in-law)

kyai T. Mangun Dipura

g. MBH

" " Jindurjaga

Rasid Rie Jindurjaga

R. I. Prawirawata Brother g. Ratu Kencana Wulan

P. Adinegara

P. Dipakwuma

R. I. Sasradiningrat

next Kantadisa

Coronation
L. Nap.
celebrated
in Yogya

HBII feels sick (20 days!) Remains in the kitchen -
Jap Res. CP remains with him:

Lies g HBII

DR II confirms it under his seal:

31 July 1807
Res Yogyakarta

Valley Opium Everywhere: in Yogyakarta and in Kediri:
12 Rong Real (24 Sp. D.) per Chest.

Opium

1600 Rijkdaaldus Otha (Holl.) per Chest.

28 Aug 1807

Res Yogyakarta - Jala

News from Res Jala:

g marriage g PB IV D. R. Ayu Jatraah with
Jong P. Mangkubumi = R. Mas And

Natakuma.

28 Aug 1807

Res Yogyakarta

Death g R. Ayu Jasaradiningrat: sister g HBII
after a long illness:

29 Aug 1807

Res Yogyakarta - Jala

Departing messengers g HBII: Lurah Marti from
Mangkunijayat presents for marriage. at Jala

2 Oct 1807

Res Yogyakarta

Letter 27 Sept N. Eng - HBII

appoint g R. Ayu Majetani as Pangeran.

27 Oct 1807

Res Yogyakarta - Jala

DR II on orders g HBII gives instruction to
lands under Yogyakarta or Bonds g Banyuwang.

See for
annexation of
Saluh

Cawer Nétan.
to HBII in 1804

near by neighborhood g Cilacap
where Pirates = cause much damage to
Javan's inhabitants -> to HBII

Activities

2 Nov 1807

Res Yogyakarta

Messengers from Ratu Kencana Wulan

nyai Sedah Mura

Martis Ng. Riwirana } to Semarang
Rivasentika } to buy goods.

[see letter 6 Jan 1808]

A.N.
YOGYA
REELS
No. 48

1807 (Feb)
- YOGYA -

12 FEB 1807
WAT-ENG

DIPANIVALE SUMADININGRAT

WITH UTENDO - OLD RATH KEDHATON
SUPPORTS HER SON-IN-LAW AS MUCH
AS POSSIBLE

DIPANIVALE?
Juma-
Didingrat

RATH KEDHATON: "DE OUDSTE KENDEEN MADWESCH
MAAT EN DAT SCHEIND IN HAAR OUDEN DAG
NOCH WINNING VERLIJNT TE ZIJN."

*
MBII COMPLETELY OPEN TO CONNEXIONS RATH KENCANA
WULANG

PR ANYTHING UNTOWARD HAPPENING IN KRATON
MBII + RATH K.W. RETREAT TO ONLY HIS
PESANGGRAHAN.

*
SULTAN + LOCAL JAVANESE THOUGHT PATHERN COULD NOT
REALLY UNDERSTAND RATH KEDHATON.

16 FEB 1807
WAT-ENG

1ST RES G VALA VAN LIEBEKEW:

19 FEB 1807
WAT-ENG

REST G DEVAR TAKES PLACE IN USUAL WAY ON
18 FEB 1807 IN YOGYA -

1 MAR 1807
WAT-ENG

29 CIVIL CHILDREN MARRIED (? DP) DIPANASARA
2 DRS GOLD ALIENASTEN (Euring?)
2 groote geijde Patholen Silk?
2 Armazijnen
2 chitzes (? Chintj)
21 ATHER UNAL PARCEMENT. (Elling small parchment)

SULTAN ALSO MARRIES OFF SOME OF
HIS CHILDREN -

PLANG KBI IN JUMADILAKIR (AUGUST)
to marry off 6 of his children:

7 Mar 1807
Wat. Eng

News from S.F. WIEDE
Louis NAPOLEON is King of Holland -

WIEDE appointed G.G.

11 Mar 1807
Wat. Eng

REVOLUTION IN AMERICA

13 Mar 1807
Wat. Eng

EVENING 9 & 12 March 1807 → R.O. JUMADININBRAT
diminished from all positions
placed as a BUDATI IN COURT.
MIL under Ondog DRI
(Ledg Looperdetimengging)

NO ONE appointed in JBI's place but

PROBABLY R.O. NATADININBRAT:

Long P. NK/ JON-UV-lang Ratu
KENANA WULAN.

RIA SINOLURETA to be appointed as KIRST
outer Regent

BRITIS Ratu K.W. / R.O. **Prawiraxata** to be placed
to 4th inner Regent in place
SINOLURETA

P. D. PAKWONG ? also wanted for high office:

also takes that R. RANGGA. PRAWIRAOIRTA

may also be as chief in BUNAN →
R.O. NATADININBRAT

H. N.
Yogya
Letter
NO. 49

1807 (March)
-Yogya-

13 MAR 1807
WAR-ENG

WHICH WOULD BE A STUPID MOVE HQ II
BECAUSE NK'S HAND WOULD BE TOO FAR
ENWEALED IN OTTRENTH
WATUBO
PLAN FOR SPRING VISIT
GIVENARANG II

22 MAR 1807
WAR-ENG

HQ II ACCEPTS NEW COINER MINTG N. K. NGELLAND
SENT ^{Letter} ~~IN~~ GEMARANG.

23 MAR 1807
WAR-ENG

HQ II JOINT RENT 9 PASIJIR DOES NOT WANT VOC MONEY
DUTEN BUT UP. REALS / OR DUCATS ^{ridiculed}
By Pangerano

put
policy
?
HQ II

100 RONDEALLEN EACH MONTH BORROWED BY CHIEFEN
2 1/2 % PER MONTH

^{VOC HAS}
"LOST 25 YEARS ^{LOST} MUCH OF ITS AUTHORITY IN VA
AND THE LONGER THE LESS AUTHORITY WE SHALL HAVE"
BECAUSE OF INCREASING POPULATION IN DAVA.

WAR IS HEAVENED FROM OUTSIDE - WEAKNESS INSIDE:

"OORLOG VAN BUITEN - ZWAKHEID VAN BINNEN."
"Het alleen aan Hemel die ons behoedt!"

JUMADININBRAT A COMPLETELY BROKEN REED -
PURWADIPURA "een veele schiedje"
NOW PLAYS MOST IMPORTANT ROLE]

"AND ANYONE OR II OR ANYONE ELSE CAN SAY ANYTHING
AGAINST IT."

Yogya would be better off if it

speedily became PRINCE DUTAN

"Yogya behoort een weinig beterschap, als
deze kroonprins spoedig vorst werd,
hoevel veel? ook niet!"

6 May 1807
Wat-Eng

REFERENCE TO MÉMOIRES VAN

ORAGAREG VAN RHEDE TOT DE PARTIEEN
as well as VAN DEN BEG.

After 9 years 9 Rule MSII starts to go against VOC
[Only 1000 men would put things Right.]

"Het loopt nu al vrij na, aan het negende Jaar,
en bij deze Zulkraan vergaat iemand waarlijk de
lust tot alles, O! Hemel een goede 1000 man
geresolvide Europeëren hij zou doet zijn -
Ja waarlijk! en alles inwilligen!"

MAKES COMPARISON + FREDERICK THE GREAT

+ only 40.000 men (good soldiers)
HOLDU European Boy

10 May 1807
Wat-Eng

WASALO to go to SURAKARTA for a few days

+ MULICBEHEN would go to Bayalali

and Jela (or Vaedde

Waiting for news from

the KRATON about the Reception of

News of appointment of Louis Napoleon

as King of Holland.

NEW DUTCH TRICOLOR FLAG.

- Blown over Residency House -

1807-8

Dj. Brien no. 38
aan Negerakarta
1803-1808

Nat. G von Liebherr,
25 Aug. 1807

marriage of P. B. in's legal v. R. Ay. Natariak

Id. G Id.

G non of P. Mangkubumi - R. M. Ania Natatunduma

28 Aug. 1807

Death of R. Ayu Nasradiningrat
after a long illness.

||*

Bok. Nasradiningrat sister of R. B. II

Id. G Id.

27 Oct. 1807

7 followers + Yogya oppressed to Cilacap.

+ guns to defend inhabitants v. pirates.

Nat G P. A.
10 Dec 1807

great increase in robberies even heads of districts
planning themselves as heads of Robber Bands.

||

Nat. G Eng.
3 Dec. 1807

Robberies in Semarang by Yogya & Nala inhabitants
esp. from Asam/ Kartapura

increase in

Robbers
in Yogya

Samuhang village nr. Kartapura Asam.
1/2 Yogya 1/2 Nala - some of many Robbers.

Pilawakang (Nala) belonging to P. Adinagara.

Pemang Potrayudat inhabitants Robbers.

Tanti (Nala) belonging to P. Adinagara.

Brensang (Nala)

Kolangin (Kartapura) Pemang Truna

Toak nr. Klica (Nala) P. Adinagara

Bazgak (Yogya) Lurah Angawidaya

Kali Neruk nr. Asam (Nala) P. Adinagara

Mangir nr. Nala Lurah Waxatruna.

Kartapura } P. Prangwedana

non of Pemang Pitcaswiria = head of Robbers.

Duki Combang Lampir: (Yogya) nr. Asam.

nr. Lobong Palan v. heavily populated large village.

↳ Pemang Coplagi, Reknaditja, Kertadiwangna
(Yogya)

Gagah Sipat. nr. Kartapura: Mentayuda/ningadwara.

Gubang Bazgak (Yogya) close to Bazayudana - Asam.

Pemang Kertaleksana.

Tan Angerim: (Yogya) on foothills of Merbau large

heavily populated village all villages even Decat,
robbers.

Heads of
Robber Bands.

Pemang of P. Pranggrahat.

Ngelo, Koro Sidiak, Trunadilaga, under P. Prangwedana.

villages
centres of
Robbers

Dukuh, Nihon Lampin (Yogya) area of R.T Prawirahala
Japa Légi, Rikawijaya, Kertayasa Pemangr.

Nat. G. von
Liebherr,
17 Dec 1807

Runshur of Buzink attack on Grik.
attempt to destroy Rest of ships in Oenthoek
to cut off connections along Nala River + Grik.

**Destruction
of**

**Harta in k
sghadron.**

Id. G. Id.
24 Dec. 1807

Buzink withdrawn Ngwadron from Jawa

~~MAP II~~
MAP II to RB II

16 Pulkanjida, 1734
225 Jan. 1808

Ant of P B IV d. of P. Mangkupraka of Pemat had
steeking in side of chest + heavy cough
Pneumonia T.B.

Nat. G. von Liebherr,
5 Feb. 1808

Considerable stealing of buffaloes in Jalen
+ Alangkong Trambalang.

Id. G. Id.
12 Feb. 1808

Investigations to report to Blora/ Pasolan
from Yogya/ Nala

W. Schraag
+ Lt. Detalle (in command
to Lt. Watalod
1 Mar. 1808

Extensive earthquake damages Port at Klaten.
28 Feb. 1808 early in morning

EARTHQUAKE.

**Cakrakusuma Ho of P B IV's
Troops**

Nat. G. von Liebherr,
3 Mar. 1808

P B IV's favourite + brother-in-law Cakrakusuma
appointed as Prince + placed in charge of
Naxan Troops.

son of recently deceased Tum. of Pakaraga (? Wiradiningrat)
to succeed father.

Id. G. J.A. van Braam
+ von Liebherr.
Disting Resident (Nala)
4 Apr. 1808

N. A. van Braam taking over from
von Liebherr.
+ ceremony on 4 Apr. 1808

Relief of Rikawijaya (mata2)
from village of Bunder (Nurabaya)
31 May 1808

250 attack Pisa of Bunder on 25 May armed + pikes,
clubs, + torches,
Phanda Chinese Moons,

Burn B of Gen.

Retreat into Forest of Kertawana.

Burning of Chinese Kongsi (Tax office)

200 N.P.P. 13 pieces white Turbans, 5 Nurat cloths,
1 gold stomach plate, ginger, Bergoin, 4 pieces Bar Iron,
2 copper pots, 5 packets of Kapsis, 1 stick box.

of Waterloo
(memorie) 1808
1808 Wat. NVO

Pp. Br. no. 21.
ppokjo van den Berg
memorie 1803

1. Korte Nchik van gesteldheid van Nultan Hof om tot
maricht te dienen van den Provisioneel opperkoopman en
Aankomende opperhoofd aldair Johannes Gerardus van den
Berg overgegeven door deszelfs Proceessuur Wouter Hendrik van
Indrapok Ang. 1798.

Waterloo Memorie:

Papen of Waterloo handed over to P. Engelhard in 1808 & Apr. 1808.
= Eng. takes over from Waterloo on 4 Apr. 1808.

Letter of 21 Feb. 1808 to open den Staat en gesteldheid van het
Nultan Hof met vertrouwen op den Vorst
de kroonprins en de hofgrootten te stellen is eng.

Letter of 22 Mar. 1808 on 11th of Inisme de
to Eng. + Armed Forces / Trade.

Wat. to
Eng.
5 Sept. 1807. Generaal Register van zodanige Papieren alsoo geloopen tot
de Memorie overgegeven door den ondergetekende Waterloo to
Engelhard, 4 Apr. 1808.

↓
List of Persons died in Yogyakarta - Nihai 1801.

Ratu Pēndara 30 Dec. 1801.
Nultan of MB II ex wife of MNI

Ratu Agēg 18 Oct. 1803.
Nultan of MB II died v. old at very advanced age.

R. T. Natakawijaya Reg. of Panslan, 20 Oct. 1803.

R. T. Natakawijaya very suddenly as a result of a heavy colic

Kyai T. Natakawijaya 29 Nov. 1804

at a great age
Regent of Crown Prince 20 Apr. 1807

R. Ay. Natakawijaya P. of MB II 6 Jun. 1807.

R. T. Natakawijaya 2nd Reg. of MN died 8 May 1807.

R. Ay. " Nultan of MB II / wife of above
21 Aug. 1807.

Wataloo to
Langelhard,
5 Sept. 1807.

Marriages in Yogyakarta since 1801

- P. Mangkudiningrat = d. of Mas Ng. Nctipura, 27 Aug. 1803
- P. Natakarya
Nong MSII = granddaught of R.T. Matayuda
Mas Rara Nagesoh, 2 Sept. 1803
- P. Nclarong = d. of Mas Regat Manghadiraza
Mas Rara Ngaripah, 2 Sept. 1803
- R. Aj. Modihah d. of MSII = Nong Mas Ng.
R. Catrakusuma 2 Sept. 1803.
- R. Aj. Nupiah " " = R. Panji Wajingraza "
Nong P. Adiregara
- P. Nasratusuma = d. of R.T. Pringgadewiraja of Loano
R. Rara Narinah 26 Mar. 1804
- R. Aj. Ragil
Younger sister of MSII = R.T. Purwadipura
26 Mar. 1804
- P. Mangkubumi = d. of Reg. of Padangan (2nd wife of MS)
30 Mar. 1804.
- * Crown Prince = d. of Reg. of Wirasari.
3rd wife = 4 Sept. 1805
- Ratu Anom = R.T. Nataadiningrat 7 " 1805.
- P. Jayakusuma (late P. Ngabchi) = + d. of P. Ngabchi
R. Aj. Narinah 7 Sept. 1805.
- R. Aj. Mariem
d. of MSII = Nong R.T. Manghadipura
Mas Jayadipura 7 Sept. 1805.
- P. Natarwijaya * (Nong MSII) = d. of R.T.
Purwadipura, R. Rara Kimah,
13 Oct. 1806.
- R. Aj. Ngatimah
d. of MSII = Nong P. Adiregara
R. Ng. Jayasentane, 13 Oct. 1806.
- R. Aj. Mardinah = Nong R.T. Nasratusuma
R.T. Nasratarnua 13 Oct. 1806.
- R. Aj. Natipah = Nong R. Ajip. Purwadiningrat
R. Ng. Purwadiwiria 13 Oct. 1806.
- P. Mangkudiningrat = || d. of R. Ay. Ncratg
4th marriage. 27 Aug. 1807.
- + two children of R
Antawirra 25 Feb. 1807. R. Aj. Nupadmi
R. Aj. Mardinah = Nong Pratusuma R.M. Nalidin.

of Waterloo 'Memorie'
1807

P. Br. no. 21.

Waterloo
MVO 1807

Waterloo
E. N. Engelhard,
Sept. 1867

- i List of Ratu's / wives of H.B II
- ii Register of ^{real} children of H.B II by real wives
- iii " " " " " " " " " official "
- iv " " Brothers of H.B II
- v " " Nephews " "
- vi Pentakaw at Yogyakarta Court.
- vii List of Cacah given to Brothers / Sons of H.B II
- viii List from Patih of Bupati's / Mayakas
+ Cacah belonging to each.
- ix List of Now Regents + Ranks
- x Those Regents who act as Mayakas to P.R II
in various states
- xi List of those who had died in Yogyakarta kraton since
" " " " " " been married " " " 1801
- xii

Apart from Keth Kizana Wulan

20-021 at Court has Real Trust of H.B. II
clearly the most favoured person at the Court.

R.T. Ntadzingrat - No. 12. law of MS II also v. highly favoured.

R.T. *Phryganidia* - also often called *Uroclia* $\mu\beta$ II

knows HS II's character v. well & has most say in financial matters.

a very ordinary trader knows how to give advice more pleasing to his II

But like HP has to pay fines not so long ago had to pay 1000
Because without permission, AB II had
used a certain gamelan.

∴ Not Really a favourite or someone who has MS in full Trust.

No-one in Nagya khaton really trusted by NPT

Still less a favourite

Not only his Brother / Sister / Nephew Really has his Trust
Not even Crown Prince.

Watchdog - 9 years in Vegas - occasion to really get to know
character at work.

Crown Prince - always does much

for
makes much of second wife
d. of R.T. Parwadiningrat.

MA II none in favour of J. of Raggga.

No declared 1st wife or accession to throne in 1792.

Remorse of Wat.

to P. K. H.

4 Apr. 1808

Outstanding affairs =

hope acting under orders.

murdering Chinese Nio Jan

By Reg. of Negilan

Kyai T. Parwadiningrat

Patih tries to push aside case by
money fine.

Continued Differences Between govt. & Inhabitants

in Rembang / Tuban = Blora / Dipang /

Recent large dep. of buffaloes.

Pabolan.

also Dep. of buffaloes in Kaliwaga.

Robbers committed by people of Jêta / Bulu

in District Satnia - Prov. Kidul Tangg.

Building of new Magazine / Hospital in Kost

need for complete renewal of Infantry Barracks.

much more has to be done to Kost at Maten.

① Wall / ditch around outer logie outer perase.

② Building of Eur. Kampong.

③ New vegetable garden for Kost

Pinatagrat

iv. Planning of Gradak of

Tarkinan.

MAN Labour Force to work 90 days in Yogya:

on Kost / Kraton - But MA II expects more than
they can perform

Paotan too far from Yogya

Loans = area of Tangung belonging to Nala entirely placed under

control of Nala 1st Res. patch

2 months under orders of opzutan.

Yogya area under 2 Yogya Regents:

Report of Wetaboo & Feb. 1804 on Pepper in Yogya.

on decline in Pepper plantation in Loans.

See Yogya no. 45 Report on
Pepper cultivation

Attempt to raise coffee culture in Mataram

Test at Maten

Mirapi / Kibatu = area suitable for coffee
plantations

See Adj "Gold Farm Letter" 2 Dec. 1807
 AN 'pajokjo Brieren' no. 86.
 Wed 1 Pawal, 1734 / 2 Dec. 1807.

Gold Farm Letter.

Renting out of Bandharj Tolugales, Rangkaj Nelavongj
 for 3 years. Gidhans tabak in Keduh to Rexanigara for 60,000
Buffalo Tax in silver money Rp P.
 on p. coast 1 Rp P = 28 Pulbutjo

Papua - 30,000
Mule - 30,000 + Papan

Exemptions Tanjung Tirta / Tegalpari + Tolugales in
 also = Papar Pindikan

Papan / Bandharj Tolugales on Nala river. Belonging to Priests

2x per year gathering of Bird's Nest Farm
 12,000 Rp P. Not harvest
 1 1/2 Year.

110 Panghuput Napi Belonging to KBI
 Can go through Tolugales without paying toll.

Pangiringi / presents to KBI

Pathoolen / gold thread / silk / Tee / Candy /

Sugar / Chinese Confiture /

10 per Pathoolen / Nelamprang. Each 25 Rp P.

10 " " Kamigara. Each 15 "

+ Pathoolen Kenahgan

1,230 Rp P worth of 10 per 100 gold thread of 12 Rypen.
 (18 Reals per catue) + Heavy thread.

20 kaues silk 9 green / 9 red / 2 samban (pink)
 8 Reals per catue

Candy / Sugar / Confiture: 430 Reals per 1/2 year.

Patompono 10 per 1,000 of chest of Nhrat

Papak 60 Piculen

Penglamar 30 Piculen

If Inhabitants pass Tolugales not carrying goods for
 market - no Tax can be levied on them.

All members of KBI's family exempt from Tolls
 i.e. bringing in Rice from lands.

If Bupati / others coming to Nagya for Ganibeg
 to pay taxes / But have no negotiable goods
 then can pass Tougates without charge.
 But Pikuls should be allowed
 to be examined by Bandar.

Difference Negotiable / not - Negotiable quantities.
 i.e. small amount of cloth / Tobacco
 as presents for lords.
 no toll to be levied.

If toll attempted to be " unjustly - Bandar would
 be punished.

Every Ganibeg Rekradigara to produce as many prisoners
 for parades as outa Regal.
 If RN does not pay tax on time would be dismissed.

Report of
 Tanjil Singh
 1 May
 1808
 Payments
 by Capital
 cina to
 H3 II

Taxing H3 II

Tougates - Mataram:

Warak	} + subordinate paman / Raykas	7000
Bligo		
Relaten		
Norolang		
tamlaka		
Bartul	"	4,800
Gampiz	"	2,800
Kadilang	"	2,000
Brapot	"	900
Kalapan	"	1,350
Jenu	"	200
Kates	"	2,900
Kritik	"	1,500

1808
1 May Toulou

AN Ppoko Prienza
no. 86.

Toulou in Pajang

Ranghuan	+ subordinate paper)	2,600
Maparan	Rangkas	660
Nerenan	"	
Jati Anom	"	3,900
Bayalati	"	3,000
Puatongang	"	

Toulou in Nukawati:

Maparan	"	3,600.
---------	---	--------

Bagulin

Wangha Niwan.	}	"	6,000.
Wanarata.			
Rawa.			

Rama

Rama	"	2,400
------	---	-------

Kedhu:

renoreh.	}	"	1,500
Kali An			
redono	}	"	6,400
Pingit			

Gedong Tabak in Kedhu:

Kali Nangka.	}	"	11,000
Pakip Wining			
Kaloran			
Cipaga			
Banyu Nihurap			
Gurung Tawang			
Nawar	}	"	70,310
Ni Pilik			

234.00
- 1210

Payment to MB II for Bandhas 60.000 p.a.

+ 800 Pangiring / Homage money
Farm goods.

1,500 " money.

+ Tea / Sugar / Wine for CP / PRE / MB II

100 Parompo money

1 % of Tax money from Bandhas.

Taken by MB II

60

Panglamar money - 1/10 % to Royal silver

Smith who appays money paid for Tax
Farm of Bandhas.

120

Pelkuk money - 1/5 % to MB II

for Receipt for Tax Farm payment.

200

Wang Cap (Real money) 1 % paid to MB II

for Sealing of Gold Farm letter

3 years = 600 N.p.D

50

Nagru gratuity / Poucur money

for Gandhika of MB II bringing in gold

Farm letter = 150 N.p.D. paid at once for 3
years.

616 $\frac{2}{3}$

Wang Bikti on payment of Tax.

Homage money = 2,000 N.p.D for 3 years

63,991 $\frac{2}{3}$

yearly sum paid to MB II

Apart from 600 N.p.D. paid by 1st Res as

Pangiring money

New Year's present to Int Resident

1,200.

Other patch officials

Rest for

to MB II for lending money to Yogya

12,000

Kongsi.

1,000

Total: 12,000

For other people Real for money lent 600

Ambiged

187 $\frac{1}{2}$.

upkeep / salary of Oppadners.

500

Tax fixing payment for upkeep of

2000

Kongsi

5567 $\frac{1}{2}$

p.a. Profit of " = 7453 $\frac{1}{4}$

But Tax fixing has to pay for any shortfall in Tax payments

1808

AN 'pjotyjo Brieven'
no. 86.

Solo Br. no. 55.

out of his own pocket.

**Tan Tia
Jing
making**

shortfall up out of own pocket

usually non-payment of taxes) ^{approx} 1,000
of collection Results in short fall of ^{approx} 1,000
which Tan Tia Jing has to ^{sp. D.} make up himself. ^{Ronde} ^{Rialen} out of pocket.

∴ Little Profit as Tax-Farmer = But position gives him
advantages for Trade.

Frederik Willem Baumgarten Born Brunswick

arrives Java 1784 ^{Residence} ^{Nurgion}

Jan. 1808

Private Nurgion since 1805.

Lucas Liebenfeld, Corporal, Born Batavia

Enter service 1777 - 51 years old (1808)

Solo Brieven no. 55.

Verordende Vervreuk.

P. F. von Liebherr to

N. Engelhard,

15 Jan. 1806

1806 -

Solo Br. 55.

New Year celebrations.

passing without mishap

marked cooling in Relationship P. Mangkubumi - (P *
has been restored somewhat (see earlier van den Berg)

Celebration of Raising of Louis Napoleon to throne of Holland

DATA 9

July 1807

as a sign of special favour:

6 Jul. 1807

Special

in Residence

PP IV + P. Mangkubumi, + ~~Brother~~ Brothers-in-law

P. Adip Darmasurat P. Lakrakusuma

letting off
hot air
balloons.

dances Pawiring (War, Fighting Dance)

or Royal Dance. + especially Beautiful

Pawiring:

SR II, p 23

never done at Keshocoy

gamelan music.

TP IV

Nala Resident since time of Res Palm.

Pawiring dance

But sometimes in Kraton on special occasions

PP IV gives Liebherr a gold Tobacco Box.

Scripture Dancing in morning

12 00 Bachel semi-circle of Tables in centre

Mock Greek Temple constructed by Fr. Cornelius.

+ Statues of Bacchus / Heady Appis / Minerva / Jans

Bas-Reliefs

+ Burning Place in Temple

Hot air Balloon Released rises 200'
before going off to N.E.

Darius Instruction for
Lt. Col. Rinkling 1st Res.
22 Jun. 1808

- To be in charge of Residency
during absence of 1st Res. van Braam.

Waterloo
to von Liebeckers
21 Sept. 1806

Impossible for 3rd Instruction of Marine School at
Semarang. Lt. ^{M.P.} Kortzins / Bombardier Cadet
du Bois.

To continue &
Survey of Nuzari Sultan's
land

to survey coast from Matzigra -
Pulutan because of Rocks

von Liebeckers
to Engelhard,
1 Nov 1806

Need for Government Expenditure in hunting coins
200,000 Riksdollars less would be
minted in coming year.

To be covered by Paper / Copper money

Economies necessary to avoid confusion in finances.

But Impossible to Economize on Expenses in Sala:

Many debts & interest of von Liebeckers in Sala suffered because through
European War.

int. Res. only paid 15,000 in paper p.a. ∴ has to get by
By taking over Tax Farm of Domains.

But many cost of
Administration - only makes a profit out of Bird's Nest
all payments to what have to take place in silver money

No longer able to make a profit on opium monopoly - (Chinese / War).
too poor to buy opium.

V.O.C. must pay straggled payments in order to keep up
Honour at court.

But party
garrison in Sala at ready in case
needs to take actions to prevent disturbances

**Res in
Solo
also
takes
over
Tax
Farming
Domains**

Appearance of Brit. warship in Bay of Batavia

PNP / Nuzari warned to stand by to give help to putch if necessary
would not march $\frac{1}{2}$ of Sala garrison
to Semarang unless receives direct order from
Eng.

To Lt. J.D.
7 Dec. 1806

PP IV asks whether setting up of

civil guard in Sala composed of leading citizens not
to defend but at this time.

To Lt. J.D.
5 Jan.

PP IV & Crown Prince

& trust Royal Family to Residency House for

Tries to repair woe'd friendship.

between up - P. Mary Kusumi

N. years Day
celebration

Eng. to
von L. *
15 Jan. 1806

1808

N. Engelhard
"Speculative Memoire
over gaten betreffende
het Bestuur over Java's
N.O. kust" 1808 May.

Van Niphen N. Engelhard
(aan 1900)
no. 235.

1808

1808

14 May 1808

Bylage on Relationship + Courts.

Yogya

Sivanti War costs V.O.C. J. 4, 286, 000

pg 1 - 40

(Paragraphs)

DR II. Refusal of DR II to allow DR II to
* accept let of apptmt. from Netherland in 1799
Because of mention of words leen / Leenheer.
only permits it in 1802 when Fty. visits Courts.

new Reintension of land cannot be made at Time of Appt of
DR II Because of objections of DR II

|| much new land opened up since 1774
+ Rawas drained.

|| much new land opened up in Areas Bordering N.E. Coast
Espe. Grobogan (Chamongan - Joana Border)

Idea of drawing new Boundary between Prasir / Vh.
on occasion of change of Ruler + get new Rich
Land for govt. area.

ex. DAENDERS = 1810 TREATY)

+ also suggests Annexation of Palitana / Tangore / Loans.
Chap. IV + Malang which PA IV claims.

Butcher Arrangements for Forts + get Ruler to Surrender
Land completely on which Res. / Fort. Enr. / Chin
Kampoen Built.

Coolies provided by Courts to be increased to 250/300
40 coolies for upkeep of Fort.

+ upkeep of water canals.

* Once sufficient force got together to overcome current policy of annexation to be attempted

* Bps who were not Relations of Ruler could be kept on

Exting of Rest of 10,000 Rp.p. for Ntrangeld should be considered.

Get Lendn/Desas around Bayalehi/ Klaten/ Wlatiya.

NTRANGELD:

Originally as indemnity for Bougates / Shahbandar.
Rice production / Teak wood)

Year 1746		
Decision	9,000	Rupiah / Dollars for PB III
+ PD II	1,000	Ratu Amangkurat
for	2,000	for 2 Patches
Namara	1,000	for Wayates.
Rembang	2,000	for Crown Prince

Wlatiya

Japan

to be Districts

Bps supposed to pay Respects
at least at Mulud / Pnasa But
Jales etc discontinue

Later 5,000 Rp.p. for Shahbandar.
Rp.p.

Agreed in contract - 18 May 1746.

1755 10,000 Rp.p. Ngya / 10,000 - Nala.

1755 Giyanti Treaty - LBS I waives claims to Madurai
pasidir.

Income of PD IV pa = 44,016 Rp.p.

Besides production Dalem / Paying money

10,000 - 12,000 Rp.p.

LBS II gets 60,000 Rp.p.

+ presents etc.

Van Alphen -
2 Engelhard
no. 235.

* Tollgates in past 20 years =
v. corrupt Admin. New Reform

Since = 1755 MB I waives claims to DANINIR
MB II cannot Really get strangled.

* CHINESE

no. of Male Chinese over 14 years old in

* VL = 2,040.

Nala = 1,282,

Yogya = 758.

Note for
Basad

gradual coming together of Nala, Yogya
+ understanding between various Nala-Yogya
countries.

Eng. does not agree + Van Rheede / Van Over.

that Yogya / Nala jealousy so deep that *
could never make common cause v. Europeans.

Eng gets to know

PD IV well + informed by von Liebherr that although

PD IV outwardly friendly - in fact a v.

* cruel / Revengeful character

v. suspicious / master of disguise / sly tricks.

PD IV puts up / eggs MB I on against MB I in 1790.

Extract of letter Van Overstraten → W. A. Atting, 14 Mar. 1795.

Idea of PD IV to marry d. of R.A. Sema to

Yogya Crown Prince daughter of PD IV

But prevented by Van Ov.

Young Man found Behind chest in Nala Court.

suspected of having affair + R.A. Sema sister of PD IV

Cruelty of PD IV for Preface

killed by PD IV / Brothers = MB wants to eat heart

+ genitals of young man

contents himself + Raw Ear = white he swallows +
undigested pleasure. // *

PD IV pretends to pardon sister = ^{RA. Nana only} 16 years.

But Tries to poison her 7 times - fails.
Because of strength of her constitution

Then goes at night to her Bedroom + strangles her
with his own hands.

PD IV disguises Barbarism in language of French letters.

* PD IV Tries to poison Napoleon (1796-1803)
By giving him jam prepared + own
hands.

Cakrawinata Dismissed / arrested after being
entertained by PD IV = wife / children clothes
in white ordered to take leave of him + then
kept in kraton

Kept in prison until 1.30 p.m. then sent to ^{ē?} Kodhaya
murdered on way.

all goods + chests with money confiscated / Taken to
Kraton.

Mangkunegara = only conspiciant Patch which Nala
court has dismissed / killed because of
suspicion of connections + Prangwidana.

man of
great skill/
Talents.

PD IV listens to complaints of nob.

sent to Banyuwangi = murdered by Sudaraga
+ wife / children

unlike PB II / PD IV does not have + finances in
poor state / heavy debts.

in 1807 / 1808 PD IV Raises forced Tax of 100.000 Rp D.
* * from subjects to help pay off debts.
But creditors get v. little / most kept by PD IV

N. Engelhard

MVO

May 1808

3. Van Alphen
P. Engelhard 235.

R.A. Nektaraji = official visit of PB IV

m. to Bp. tudhas.

R.A. Nisia = unofficial " " "

m. to Bp. Panikasan died 1804.

Eng. asked to arrange another m. to Pasisir Bp.

But pasisir Bp. families not keen on

marrying + families of rulers

Too expensive / Dangerous.

d. spend most of time locked up in

Dalem - cannot see families

y. non m. d. or n. of PB IV / PB II v. costly / have to be

* shown great respect + always being pestered for
produce from Regency for court.

∴ Daendels should see that connection broken for good
Pasisir / courts.

PRANG WĒDANA:

25 Nov. 1803 / 25 Aug. 1805 corr. about Van Rhee's
appropriations Inheritance of MN II

PWD too differential to PB IV / Van Rhee
at time of apptmt.

g
stealing of MN
inheritance

power / influence PWD not nearly as great as MN I.

still given Rp.D. 2,000 upkeep for troops.

Both hatred of Mangkubumi + PB IV

Res. should try to get PWD to make peace + PB IV

should be treated on a par + Mangkubumi /
Bumihata

P. Prabu Wijaya chosen as successor of PWP.

* PB IV wants to get 4,000 cacah. Back.

if PWP dies unexpectedly MAB would try to get
Back land + attack MN Dalim
as he tried to do in 1796.

Van Rude Takes over Dalim / Land of MN in name
V.O.C. in 1796.

① d. of MN I R.A. Nollun + M. Bp. Tigal

② R.A. Nhei R.T. Riksanagara

Tidial of Landraad

Nataningrat

Terbaya - R. Parji Nataningrat

Bp. Kaliwangan - But dismissed by Van Or.

* Because gets by love + woman + daughter +
for his inst.

Affair not proved = Van R Reappoints him 2nd Bp.

Batang. = proves himself Nataningrat
entirely

as also in present post.

Should be apptd Bp. on next vacancy.

③ R.A. Ningsem = R. Rangga Brother of Bp.

of Detrak lives at court of PB IV

But later Returns to position

Because not given sufficient

④ R.A. Nri = allowance by PB IV

Bp. Lasem = Wirakhouma.

Vigilant / good man.

N. Engelhard
MVO May 1808

H. Van
Stephen -
Ely 235.

Natayuda = earlier

Destined as successor of DR I.

But falls into disfavour - too close to V.O.C

Some murdered Natayuda = R. Ng. Nawadinda
no prospects for him in Yogyakarta

Van Dr. takes him to Semarang
Natayuda recommends him to Van Eng. in 1802
when " goes to Semarang to pay respects to Thomas SS
Eng. places him in charge of the Schereng of Sibers
Plantations (Forests)

1802 Visit to Warts = Ely gets HB II / PD IV to
agree on Building of Fort at Klathèn.

Capt. Ir. A.C. Cornelius

under Dir. of Lt. Col. Carl von Wollzogen
in 1806.

* Fort in Tambora hills promised to be constructed by
HB II still not built.

19 Mar. 1806 Earthquake Destroys much of Yogyakarta Fort &
Weakens Foundations.

Some Repairs made by HB II But needs to be
completely Renewed.

Sala Fort. in good condition

Yogyakarta Res. also suffers considerable Damage -

N.I. govt. agrees 10 Apr. 1807 to Relinquish No.

Repairs already begun

PP IV 1 HB II asks for Persian Horses / Elephant
But cannot be imported because of
Brit. Blockade

? Elephant could be got from Lampang Districts of
Siam.

* Rulers often ask for Nohs sheets of gold Surat
Surat paper for writing Remind
(eenige vellen Nohs verguld Papier
tot het schrijven van Brieven)
Should be got from India as soon as possible.

Pepper cultivation in poor state.

100 lakhs set aside for Indigo Factory in loans
to be returned for new pepper plantations
since indigo does not grow well
New more than 2-3 pikuls

* produced because Gov. Farmers are not to
planting it. + preparation of Indigo. *
v. time consuming / difficult.

* Huge increase in Rice production in the
over past 25 years.

New land brought into cultivation

Exotic Forests + High Mountain Reaches.

Each year increase in cultivation.

Increase in Tongkots / pop. / greater consumption Rice
prices Rise

pop. have more needs than earlier.

25/30 years ago

increase in taxes / payments to local heads.

Older padi fields not as fertile as previously.

Because used continuously not allowed to
lie fallow =

+ no fertiliser used as in Europe.